

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Geography - derived variables .....	1
Demographic variables - PMK .....	5
Demographic variables - Spouse .....	7
Demographic variables - Child .....	10
Demographic derived variables - Household .....	13
Household Characteristics .....	27
Education - PMK .....	29
Education - Spouse .....	33
Education - derived variables - PMK .....	37
Education - derived variables - Spouse .....	39
Education Flags .....	40
Literacy - Household .....	42
Labour Force - PMK .....	44
Labour Force - Spouse .....	50
Labour force derived variables - PMK .....	56
Labour force derived variables - Spouse .....	61
Labour force derived variables - Household .....	66
Income - PMK .....	68
Income - Spouse .....	69
Income - Household .....	71
Income derived variables - PMK .....	74
Income derived variables - Spouse .....	75
Income derived variables - Household .....	76
Income Imputation flag - PMK .....	81
Income Imputation flag - Spouse .....	82
Income Imputation flag - Household .....	83
Adult Health - PMK .....	86
Adult Health - Spouse .....	96
Adult Health - derived variables - PMK .....	106
Adult Health - derived variables - Spouse .....	107
Maternal History .....	108
Adult Health – Depression Variables .....	109
Adult Health – Depression Score .....	116
Family Functioning .....	117
Family Functioning Scale .....	124
Neighbourhood .....	125
Neighbourhood Safety Scales .....	131
Social Support .....	132
Social Support Scale .....	139
Socio-demographic - PMK .....	140
Socio-demographic - Spouse .....	171

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Socio-demographics - derived variables - PMK .....	206
Socio-demographics - derived variables - Spouse .....	211
Child Education .....	215
Child Health .....	242
Child Health - derived variables .....	263
Work after birth - derived variables .....	266
Literacy .....	267
Child Activities .....	268
Child Activities - derived variables .....	283
Behaviour .....	283
Behaviour Scales .....	301
Sleep .....	306
Relationships .....	307
Parenting .....	310
Parenting Scales .....	334
Child Care .....	339
Child Care - derived variables .....	355
Expectations and Aspirations .....	357
Socio-demographics - Child .....	371
Socio-demographics - derived variables - Child .....	401
Youth Moving out of parental home .....	405
Youth Moving out of parental home - derived variables .....	408
Youth Education .....	408
Youth Education - derived variables .....	488
Youth Labour Force .....	506
Youth Career Aspirations .....	531
Youth Career Aspirations - derived variables .....	539
Youth Income .....	540
Youth Income - derived variables .....	542
Youth Health .....	546
Youth Health - derived variables .....	566
Youth Activities .....	568
Youth Activities Scores .....	587
Youth Activities - derived variables .....	588
Youth Social Support .....	588
Youth Social Support Scores .....	599
Math Scores .....	600
Youth Problem Solving Score .....	602
Longitudinal Flags .....	602
Weighting and Linking variables .....	604

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Geography - derived variables**

Variable Name: **EGEHD03** Position: 1 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EGEHD03

Province of residence

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	671	80,475
11	Prince Edward Island	349	22,723
12	Nova Scotia	854	138,709
13	New Brunswick	749	109,632
24	Quebec	2,329	1,077,243
35	Ontario	3,096	1,702,838
46	Manitoba	971	176,456
47	Saskatchewan	938	165,838
48	Alberta	1,272	505,137
59	British Columbia	1,049	544,029
60	Yukon	2	219
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside Canada and USA	0	0
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

Variable Name: **EGEHBD04** Position: 3 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GEHBDV04

Size of area of residence in which the child lives, according to 2001 Census counts.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rural area	2,373	532,881
2	Urban, population < 30,000	4,480	1,185,218
3	Urban, population 30,000 to 99,999	1,357	432,618
4	Urban, population 100,000 to 499,999	1,957	664,856
5	Urban, population 500,000 or over	2,113	1,707,727
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

Note: Based on postal code. Physical address can differ from mailing address.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EGEHBD06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EGEHBDV06	<i>Length:</i>	4

Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) or Census Agglomeration (CA) -Census Code

		FREQ	WTD
000	Territories	0	0
001	St.John's	168	26,922
010	Grand Falls-Windsor	39	4,199
011	Gander	10	1,189
015	Corner Brook	34	3,416
025	Labrador City	6	790
105	Charlottetown	142	9,455
110	Summerside	36	2,577
205	Halifax	181	48,220
210	Kentville	29	3,048
215	Truro	45	5,920
220	New Glasgow	41	4,343
225	Cape Breton	96	22,213
305	Moncton	123	17,940
310	Saint John	100	20,789
320	Fredericton	108	14,191
328	Bathurst	20	2,405
330	Campbellton	25	4,963
335	Edmundston	33	4,048
403	Matane	13	4,859
404	Rimouski	37	8,457
405	Riviere-du-Loup	8	2,852
406	Baie-Comeau	30	4,581
408	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	111	25,287
410	Alma	14	5,582
411	Dolbeau-Mistassini	10	2,713
412	Sept-Iles	32	6,423
421	Quebec	140	92,233
428	Saint-Georges	7	4,888
430	Thetford Mines	2	495
433	Sherbrooke	155	28,883
435	Magog	14	5,655
437	Cowansville	4	938
440	Victoriaville	16	8,205
442	Trois-Rivières	89	22,770
444	Shawinigan	35	13,113
446	La Tuque	39	7,956
447	Drummondville	26	12,326
450	Granby	41	15,914
452	Saint-Hyacinthe	14	3,675
454	Sorel-Tracy	11	3,673
456	Joliette	10	4,014
459	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	35	18,120
462	Montreal	457	461,028
465	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	17	6,964
468	Lachute	4	772
480	Val-d'Or	17	2,932
481	Amos	5	2,409
485	Rouyn-Noranda	19	3,669

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

501	Cornwall	34	8,853
502	Hawkesbury	4	1,369
505	Ottawa - Hull	322	149,284
512	Brockville	3	1,053
515	Pembroke	10	3,503
516	Petawawa	6	616
521	Kingston	58	30,374
522	Belleville	37	12,779
527	Cobourg	7	2,427
528	Port Hope	3	818
529	Peterborough	40	20,568
530	Kawartha Lakes	16	8,203
532	Oshawa	142	69,272
535	Toronto	357	493,848
537	Hamilton	134	117,309
539	St. Catharines - Niagara	136	50,929
541	Kitchener	196	90,177
543	Brantford	21	10,091
544	Woodstock	29	14,156
546	Tillsonburg	4	1,400
547	Norfolk	47	17,090
550	Guelph	71	16,346
553	Stratford	44	9,562
555	London	145	75,123
556	Chatham-Kent	22	17,991
557	Leamington	1	179
559	Windsor	127	48,814
562	Sarnia	25	13,054
566	Owen Sound	17	6,788
567	Collingwood	10	4,720
568	Barrie	50	20,786
569	Orillia	26	8,058
571	Midland	21	16,776
575	North Bay	57	15,787
580	Greater Sudbury	100	30,748
582	Elliot Lake	9	6,960
584	Haileybury	7	2,771
586	Timmins	10	5,283
590	Sault Ste. Marie	29	16,687
595	Thunder Bay	109	23,897
598	Kenora	10	3,092
602	Winnipeg	334	104,335
607	Portage la Prairie	35	3,080
610	Brandon	26	4,348
640	Thompson	41	2,168
705	Regina	162	36,816
710	Yorkton	26	3,979
715	Moose Jaw	46	8,856
720	Swift Current	12	1,721
725	Saskatoon	210	40,610
735	North Battleford	17	1,869
745	Prince Albert	45	6,201
750	Estevan	16	1,675
805	Medicine Hat	18	5,654
806	Brooks	9	2,564
810	Lethbridge	26	13,031

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

825	Calgary	275	143,481
830	Red Deer	48	16,783
833	Camrose	20	6,347
835	Edmonton	290	149,829
840	Lloydminster	24	4,773
845	Cold Lake	18	5,448
850	Grande Prairie	29	6,802
860	Wood Buffalo	32	7,492
865	Wetaskiwin	4	2,070
905	Cranbrook	47	6,970
913	Penticton	6	3,538
915	Kelowna	54	35,168
918	Vernon	14	8,468
925	Kamloops	36	12,711
930	Chilliwack	63	11,280
932	Abbotsford	75	28,221
933	Vancouver	183	217,852
934	Squamish	14	3,123
935	Victoria	88	48,937
937	Duncan	0	0
938	Nanaimo	51	23,420
939	Parksville	12	4,713
940	Port Alberni	15	7,751
943	Courtenay	18	6,860
944	Campbell River	13	6,472
945	Powell River	2	1,426
950	Williams Lake	7	4,127
952	Quesnel	3	792
955	Prince Rupert	9	2,637
960	Kitimat	8	1,779
965	Terrace	12	3,033
970	Prince George	31	13,828
975	Dawson Creek	17	4,147
977	Fort St. John	10	2,185
990	Whitehorse	2	219
995	Yellowknife	0	0
996	Non-CMA/CA Strongly Influenced(zone)	945	299,888
997	Non-CMA/CA Moderately Influenced(zone)	1,583	382,469
998	Non-CMA/CA Weakly Influenced(zone)	1,870	344,611
999	Non-CMA/CA Not Influenced(zone)	185	31,188
9999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

Note: Based on postal code. Physical address can differ from mailing address.

# National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File

Variable Name: **EGEHBD07** Position: 8 Length: 8  
Collection Name: EGEHBDV07

PROVINCE/Census Division (CD)/Dissemination Area (DA) from 2001 Census (8 characters-2 for Province, 2 for CD, 4 for DA)/PROVINCE/CD/DA from 2001 Census

Response:	Province/CD/DA	FREQ	WTD
99999999	Not stated	12,280	4,523,299
		243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

Note: Based on postal code. Physical address can differ from mailing address. If the postal code covers more than one DA, one DA is chosen.

Variable Name: **EDMHPC** Position: 16 Length: 6  
Collection Name: LISTPOST

Postal Code

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

## Section: Demographic variables - PMK

Variable Name: **EMMPQ01** Position: 22 Length: 3  
Collection Name: EFFAGEYR

Age of PMK

Allowed values:	015 : 099	FREQ	WTD
016 : 072	Age of pmk as of December 31, 2002	10,639	3,761,576
996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMPQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	25	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	GENDER				

Gender of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
F	Female	9,750	3,411,411
M	Male	889	350,165
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMPQ03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	26	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BIRTHYEA				

Year of birth of PMK

*Allowed values:* 1903 : 1987

		FREQ	WTD
1930 : 1986	Year of birth of pmk	10,639	3,761,576
9996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMPQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	30	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BIRTHMON				

Month of birth of PMK

*Allowed values:* 01 : 12

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12	Month of birth of pmk	10,639	3,761,576
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EMMPQ03C**                      *Position:*    32                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        BIRTHDAY

Day of birth of PMK

*Allowed values:*            01 : 31

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31	Day of birth of pmk	10,639	3,761,576
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EMMPQ04**                      *Position:*    34                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        MARSTAT

Marital status of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married	7,618	2,609,981
02	Living common-law	1,124	381,469
03	Widowed	122	43,458
04	Separated	733	310,538
05	Divorced	596	247,857
06	Single, never married	446	168,274
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**Section:                      Demographic variables - Spouse**

*Variable Name:*           **EMMSQ01**                      *Position:*    36                      *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        EFFAGEYR

Age of spouse/partner of the PMK

*Allowed values:*            015 : 099

		FREQ	WTD
019 : 077	Age of spouse/partner as of December 31, 2002	8,645	2,969,475
996	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMSQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	39	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	GENDER				

Gender of spouse/partner of the PMK

		FREQ	WTD
F	Female	585	227,061
M	Male	8,060	2,742,414
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMSQ03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	40	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BIRTHYEA				

Birth year of spouse/partner of pmk

<i>Allowed values:</i>		1903 : 1987			
		FREQ	WTD		
1925 : 1983	Birth year of spouse/partner of pmk	8,645	2,969,475		
9996	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825		
9999	Not stated	243	134,770		
		=====	=====		
		12,523	4,658,069		

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMSQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	44	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BIRTHMON				

Birth month of spouse/partner of pmk

<i>Allowed values:</i>		01 : 12			
		FREQ	WTD		
01 : 12	Birth month of spouse/partner of pmk	8,645	2,969,475		
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825		
99	Not stated	243	134,770		
		=====	=====		
		12,523	4,658,069		

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EMMSQ03C**                      *Position:*    46                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        BIRTHDAY

Day of birth of spouse/partner of pmk

*Allowed values:*            01 : 31

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31	Birth day of spouse/partner of pmk	8,645	2,969,475
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EMMSQ04**                      *Position:*    48                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        MARSTAT

Marital status of spouse of pmk

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married	7,560	2,597,098
02	Living common-law	1,085	372,377
03	Widowed	0	0
04	Separated	0	0
05	Divorced	0	0
06	Single, never married	0	0
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Demographic variables - Child**

Variable Name: **EMMCQ01** Position: 50 Length: 3  
Collection Name: EFFAGEYR

Age of child

		FREQ	WTD
008	8 Years	1,499	359,100
009	9 Years	1,579	369,655
010	10 Years	1,112	381,261
011	11 Years	1,067	385,074
012	12 Years	997	393,142
013	13 Years	953	383,370
014	14 Years	852	373,390
015	15 Years	845	371,582
016	16 Years	913	371,160
017	17 Years	848	383,614
018	18 Years	844	380,658
019	19 Years	771	371,294
999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-19 years old

*Note:* Effective age is calculated as 2002 minus the child or youth's year of birth. A small number of children with calculated effective age of seven years have EMMCQ01 re-set to eight years. Likewise youth with calculated effective age of 20 years have EMMCQ01 re-set to 19 years. Unless otherwise stated, EMMCQ01 is the age in years that defines the coverage.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMCbQ1A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	53	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	AGE				

Actual age of child at time of interview

		FREQ	WTD
007	7 Years	210	57,724
008	8 Years	1,620	373,987
009	9 Years	1,501	368,096
010	10 Years	1,077	381,681
011	11 Years	942	345,059
012	12 Years	939	369,048
013	13 Years	929	370,349
014	14 Years	832	370,041
015	15 Years	861	392,731
016	16 Years	913	359,888
017	17 Years	929	411,036
018	18 Years	903	422,714
019	19 Years	623	300,268
020	20 Years	1	677
999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMCdQ1B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	56	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	AGEMONTH				

Actual age in months of child at time of interview

*Allowed values:* 0090 : 0240

		FREQ	WTD
0090 : 0240	Actual age in months	12,280	4,523,299
9999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMCQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	60	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	GENDER				

Gender of child

		FREQ	WTD
F	Female	6,099	2,205,334
M	Male	6,181	2,317,965
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-19 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMCQ03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	61	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BIRTHYEA				

Year of birth of child

<i>Allowed values:</i>		1982 : 1995	
		FREQ	WTD
1982 : 1995	Childs birth year	12,280	4,523,299
9999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-19 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMCQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	65	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BIRTHMON				

Month of birth of child

<i>Allowed values:</i>		01 : 12	
		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12	Childs birth month	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-19 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EMMCQ03C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	67	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BIRTHDAY				

Day of birth of child

<i>Allowed values:</i>	01 : 31		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31	Day of birth of child		12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated		243	134,770
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-19 years old

---

**Section: Demographic derived variables - Household**

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	69	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV01				

Total number of persons in the Economic Family (including the child) - (i.e., with the same economic family ID)

<i>Allowed values:</i>	01 : 16		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12	Persons in economic family		12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated		243	134,770
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMHD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	71	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV02				

Total number of persons in the household (including the child)

<i>Allowed values:</i>	01 : 16		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12	Persons in the household(incl child)		12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated		243	134,770
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EDMCD03**                      *Position:*    73                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    DEMDV03

Child's parent status - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
11	Both biological parents	8,405	3,009,037
21	Biological mother and step father	856	305,753
22	Biological father and step mother	169	59,405
31	2 adoptive parents	95	25,809
41	1 biological & 1 adoptive	54	18,252
42	2 parents - other: 1 biological & 1 foster	0	0
43	2 parents - other: 2 step	3	317
44	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 step	10	3,344
45	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 foster	0	0
46	2 parents - other: 2 foster	7	1,863
47	2 parents - other: one foster & 1 step	0	0
48	2 parents - other: same sex couple	1	779
51	Biological mother and no father	1,867	790,517
61	Biological father and no mother	359	147,829
71	Single parent - other: 1 female non-biological parent	25	7,960
72	Single parent - other: 1 male non-biological parent	9	6,679
81	Non-parent guardian	49	17,333
82	Youth is living independently (aged 16 and over)	371	128,421
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* If both code 48 and another code (e.g., 31 or 41) apply, then code 48 is used.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EDMCD04**                      *Position:*    75                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    DEMDV04

Child's single parent status (includes biological, adoptive, step, and foster parents) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Two parents	9,600	3,424,560
2	One parent only	2,260	952,984
3	Does not live with a parent	49	17,333
4	Youth is living independently	371	128,421
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	76	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV05				

Child's biological parent status (adoptive parents are not included here) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Both biological parents	8,405	3,009,037
2	One biological parent only	3,305	1,322,199
3	Does not live with a biological parent	199	63,641
4	Youth is living independently	371	128,421
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	77	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV06				

Relationship of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	9,514	3,336,386
12	Step mother	60	18,806
13	Adoptive mother	102	28,682
14	Foster mother	10	2,410
21	Biological father	842	331,542
22	Step father	23	7,882
23	Adoptive father	13	6,420
24	Foster father	1	1,058
31	Other related female (e.g., grandmother, aunt etc.)	62	23,562
32	Other related male (e.g., grandfather, uncle etc.)	9	3,062
41	Unrelated female	2	1,565
42	Unrelated male	1	203
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMPD06A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	79	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV6A				

Does the PMK have a spouse living in the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,645	2,969,475
2	No	1,994	792,102
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8 to 17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD06B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	80	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV6B				

Relationship of the spouse of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	475	188,073
12	Step mother	100	34,423
13	Adoptive mother	6	3,100
14	Foster mother	0	0
21	Biological father	7,134	2,427,634
22	Step father	764	267,952
23	Adoptive father	122	33,652
24	Foster father	7	1,863
31	Other related female	4	1,466
32	Other related male	32	10,246
41	Other unrelated female	0	0
42	Other unrelated male	1	1,067
50	PMK does not have a spouse	1,994	792,102
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD06C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	82	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV6C				

Parental-PMK status of child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non-parent relative	26	11,131
2	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non relative	0	0
3	Child lives with at least one parent and the PMK is a parent	10,565	3,733,185
4	Child does not live with a parent	48	17,260
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMPD06D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	83	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV6D				

Age group of PMK as of December 31, 2002

		FREQ	WTD
1	15-24	20	7,561
2	25-29	299	68,978
3	30-34	1,334	333,889
4	35-39	3,206	976,360
5	40+	5,780	2,374,789
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8 to 17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMSD06E**                      *Position:*    84                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV6E

Age group of spouse of PMK as of December 31, 2002

		FREQ	WTD
1	15-24	6	974
2	25-29	129	36,771
3	30-34	620	164,962
4	35-39	2,161	591,217
5	40+	5,729	2,175,551
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8 to 17 years old

*Note:* Not applicable to youth aged 18-19 years, youth aged 16-17 years living independently, no cases with no spouse

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMHD06F**                      *Position:*    85                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV6F

Teenage status (<=19) of PMK and spouse as of December 31, 2002

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both PMK and spouse are non-teenagers	8,643	2,969,128
02	Teenage PMK - non teenage spouse	0	0
03	Teenage spouse - non teenage PMK	2	346
04	Teenage PMK and spouse	0	0
05	Non-teenage PMK - no spouse	1,989	788,799
06	Teenage PMK - no spouse	5	3,303
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMHD07**                      *Position:*    87                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV07

Total number of children aged 0 - 17 living in the household. (Including the child)

*Allowed values:*            00 : 11

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10	Children aged 0-17 in the household	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* This count includes any household members born in 2003 prior to the NLSCY interview

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD08</b>	<i>Position:</i>	89	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV08				

Total number of siblings (of the child) living in the household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings and excluding the child himself). This includes older adult siblings.

*Allowed values:* 00 : 13

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	Siblings of the child in the household	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD09</b>	<i>Position:</i>	91	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV09				

Number of older siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings). Based on date of birth.

*Allowed values:* 00 : 13

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	Older siblings of the child in household	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD10</b>	<i>Position:</i>	93	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV10				

Number of younger siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings) (based on date of birth)

*Allowed values:* 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Younger siblings of child in household	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCD11**                           *Position:*    95                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV11

Number of siblings (of the child) of exactly the same age living in household (excluding the child himself) (i.e., with exactly the same date of birth)

*Allowed values:*           00 : 02

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	Siblings same age as child in household	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCD12**                           *Position:*    97                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV12

Number of other children in the household (aged 0-17 as of December 31, 2002) who are not siblings of the child

*Allowed values:*           00 : 05

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	Children 0-17 who are not siblings	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:*    This is the count of non-siblings aged 0-17 as of December 31, 2002 plus any non-sibling household members born in 2003 prior to the NLSCY interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCD13**                           *Position:*    99                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV13

Number of adults in the household (aged 18 and over as of December 31, 2002) who are not a parent of the child. This includes siblings who are aged 18 and over

*Allowed values:*           00 : 08

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	Persons 18+ (excluding parents)	12,280	4,523,299
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD14</b>	<i>Position:</i>	101	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV14				

Blended family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a blended family	611	199,962
2	Child is not a member of a blended family but is in a couple census family (step or intact)	8,004	2,761,588
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	2,024	800,027
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

*Note:* A blended family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) with two or more children, one of whom does not share the same natural and/or adoptive parents as the other child(ren). This would indicate that the child has half and/or step siblings living in the household. (Foster children are not included in the census family). In the derivation of blended, intact, step and type of step family derived variables (EDMCD14, 15, 16 & 17) if a child is the biological child of one parent and the adoptive child of the other parent then this child is treated like the step child of the adoptive parent. However, if a child is the adoptive child of both parents, then this child is treated the same as a biological child of both parents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD15</b>	<i>Position:</i>	102	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV15				

Step family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a step family	1,184	404,847
2	Child is not a member of a step family but is in a couple census family (i.e., child is a member of an intact family)	7,431	2,556,703
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	2,024	800,027
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

*Note:* A step family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) with at least one of the children in a step relationship with at least one of the parents. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EDMCD16**                      *Position:*    103                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    DEMDV16

Intact family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of an intact family	7,431	2,556,703
2	Child is not a member of an intact family but is in a couple census family	1,184	404,847
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	2,024	800,027
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

*Note:* An intact family refers to a census couple family (married or common-law couple), children are the natural and/or adopted offspring of both members of the couple. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD17</b>	<i>Position:</i>	104	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV17				
Type of step family					
			FREQ		WTD
11	Hers-couple, biological/adopted children of the female parent and the step children of the other parent		495		176,411
12	His-couple, biological/adopted children of the male parent and the step children of the other parent		76		28,239
13	Hers and Theirs-couple, with children of the female partner as well as children of the new union		438		139,751
14	His and Theirs-couple, with children of the male partner as well as children of the new union		68		23,091
15	His and Hers-couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner and biological/adopted children of the male partner		92		33,213
16	His Hers and Theirs-couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner, biological/adopted children of the male partner and children of theirs		13		3,907
17	Nobodys-couple with at least one child other than their own from a previous union who is in a step relationship with both parents		2		235
20	Child is a member of an intact family		7,431		2,556,703
30	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)		2,024		800,027
96	Valid skip		1,641		761,723
99	Not stated		243		134,770
			=====		=====
			12,523		4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCD18**                           *Position:*    106                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV18

Age of biological mother at birth of child

*Allowed values:*           14 : 46

		FREQ	WTD
14 : 46	Mothers age at birth of child	10,011	3,534,562
95	Biological mother is not in the household	628	227,015
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCD18B**                           *Position:*    108                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV18B

Age group of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	14-24	2,719	818,312
02	25-29	3,955	1,339,860
03	30-34	2,543	985,916
04	35-39	720	348,269
05	40+	74	42,205
95	Biological mother is not in the household	628	227,015
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCD19**                           *Position:*    110                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV19

Age of biological father at birth of child

*Allowed values:*           15 : 72

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 64	Fathers age at birth of child	7,994	2,766,920
95	Biological father is not in the household	2,645	994,656
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD19B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	112	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV19B				

Age group of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	934	273,557
02	25-29	2,803	876,747
03	30-34	2,771	984,340
04	35-39	1,101	457,487
05	40+	385	174,790
95	Biological father is not in the household	2,645	994,656
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDMCD20</b>	<i>Position:</i>	114	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV20				

Teenage status (<= 19) of biological parents at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both parents non-teenagers	7,327	2,540,265
02	Teenage mother - non-teenage father	155	38,119
03	Teenage father - non teenage mother	15	4,844
04	Teenage father and mother	48	14,184
05	Non-teenage mother - age of father unknown	2,173	855,174
06	Non-teenage father - age of mother unknown	440	166,942
07	Teenage mother, age of father unknown	293	81,977
08	Teenage father, age of mother unknown	9	2,567
95	Neither biological mother nor biological father is in the household	179	57,505
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated (Age of father and mother unknown)	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Applies to children aged 8 to 17 years old who are not living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCED21**                      *Position:*    116                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV21

Youth living with spouse, common law partner, boy/girl friend.

		FREQ	WTD
F	False	1,606	750,336
T	True	35	11,387
6	Valid skip	10,639	3,761,576
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 and youth age 16-17 who are living independently

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDMCED22**                      *Position:*    117                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV22

Youth has children

		FREQ	WTD
F	False	1,616	752,898
T	True	25	8,825
6	Valid skip	10,639	3,761,576
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 and youth age 16-17 who are living independently

---

*Variable Name:*           **EMMCQ05**                      *Position:*    118                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ENQ04

Would you prefer to be interviewed in English or in French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	9,745	3,442,370
2	French	2,520	1,052,542
3	Other	15	28,388
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Household Characteristics**

*Variable Name:* **EHHHQ01** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* INCQ9

Is this dwelling owned by a member of your household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,645	2,939,226
2	No	1,776	719,066
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	1,029
9	Not stated	459	237,025
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

---

*Variable Name:* **EHHHQ03** *Position:* 120 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* INCQ11

How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

*Allowed values:* 00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 12	Total bedrooms in dwelling	10,421	3,658,292
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
98	Refusal	2	1,029
99	Not stated	459	237,025
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHHHQ06**                      *Position:*    122                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    INCQ8

What type of dwelling do you live in? Is it a ...

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached	8,626	2,845,419
02	Double	390	180,747
03	Row or terrace	340	191,838
04	Duplex	310	114,823
05	Low rise apartment (fewer than 5 stories) or flat	443	201,498
06	High rise apartment (5 stories or more)	54	54,857
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel, rooming/lodging house, camp	4	1,794
09	Mobile home	217	47,436
10	Other	39	20,908
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	459	237,025
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHHHQ09**                      *Position:*    124                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCQ10

Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,323	2,177,795
2	No	2,303	747,291
6	Valid skip	3,417	1,480,789
7	Don't know	7	4,386
8	Refusal	12	9,755
9	Not stated	461	238,054
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouse, with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently), if the dwelling is owned by a member of the household

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EHHHQ02** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HHLDQ2

Recoded type of dwelling

		FREQ	WTD
1	Single, semi-detached, garden house	9,356	3,218,005
2	Duplex, low-rise apartment, high-rise apartment	807	371,178
3	Other	260	70,139
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	459	237,025
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on question EHHHQ06 (INCQ8)

**Section: Education - PMK**

*Variable Name:* **EEDPQ05** *Position:* 126 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ1

Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	654	227,627
2	No	9,856	3,468,003
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Variable Name:* **EEDPQ06** *Position:* 127 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ2

Are you enrolled as a full time or part time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full time	224	79,399
2	Part time	430	148,228
6	Valid skip	11,497	4,229,726
9	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if currently attending school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDPQ01**                      *Position:*    128                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ3

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	3	1,497
02	1 to 5 years	7	3,964
03	6 years	9	4,951
04	7 years	117	34,836
05	8 years	150	55,036
06	9 years	145	53,183
07	10 years	306	111,013
08	11 years	792	273,707
09	12 years	7,481	2,492,288
10	13 years	1,575	708,079
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	297	157,791
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 0-5 years old

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available or set based on EEDPEQ4B.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDPQ02**                      *Position:*    130                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ4

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,071	3,206,643
2	No	1,511	530,415
6	Valid skip	1,644	763,220
9	Not stated	297	157,791
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 0-5 years old, if had some elementary or secondary schooling

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available or set based on EEDPEQ4B.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDPQ03**                      *Position:*    131                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ5

Have you ever attended a post secondary institution or school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,122	2,153,497
2	No	4,460	1,583,561
6	Valid skip	1,644	763,220
9	Not stated	297	157,791
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 0-5 years old, if had some elementary or secondary schooling  
*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available or set based on EEDPEQ4B.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDPCQ7A**                      *Position:*    132                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ7A

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Use a public library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	56	25,482
02	Weekly	1,009	421,650
03	Monthly	2,097	795,320
04	Several times a year	1,676	614,811
05	Once or twice a year	2,513	825,716
06	Never	3,159	1,012,651
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDPCQ7B**                      *Position:*    134                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ7B

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	584	221,014
02	Weekly	1,505	492,647
03	Monthly	1,645	589,665
04	Several times a year	1,373	488,094
05	Once or twice a year	2,551	854,873
06	Never	2,851	1,048,976
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
97	Don't know	1	363
99	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDPCQ7C**                      *Position:*    136                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ7C

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	5,490	2,017,893
02	Weekly	3,976	1,317,337
03	Monthly	600	211,980
04	Several times a year	170	53,732
05	Once or twice a year	107	29,276
06	Never	167	65,413
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDPCQ7D** *Position:* 138 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ7D

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	4,060	1,465,177
02	Weekly	2,044	713,451
03	Monthly	1,503	495,470
04	Several times a year	966	356,657
05	Once or twice a year	1,038	339,452
06	Never	897	324,395
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
97	Don't know	2	1,029
99	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

**Section: Education - Spouse**

*Variable Name:* **EEDSQ05** *Position:* 140 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ1

Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	269	95,699
2	No	8,120	2,763,626
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	499	244,919
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Variable Name:* **EEDSQ06** *Position:* 141 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ2

Are you enrolled as a full time or part time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full time	81	29,997
2	Part time	188	65,702
6	Valid skip	11,755	4,317,451
9	Not stated	499	244,919
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if currently attending school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDSQ01** *Position:* 142 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ3

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	5	691
02	1 to 5 years	15	3,664
03	6 years	13	7,555
04	7 years	100	25,749
05	8 years	156	45,624
06	9 years	198	54,540
07	10 years	399	117,171
08	11 years	770	255,399
09	12 years	5,582	1,837,213
10	13 years	1,291	573,287
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
97	Don't know	2	876
99	Not stated	357	182,474
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 0-5 years old

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available or set based on EEDSEQ4B.

*Variable Name:* **EEDSQ02** *Position:* 144 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ4

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,896	2,419,095
2	No	1,628	501,108
6	Valid skip	3,640	1,554,516
9	Not stated	359	183,350
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 0-5 years old, if had some elementary or secondary schooling

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available or set based on EEDSEQ4B.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDSQ03**                           *Position:*    145                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ5

Have you ever attended a post secondary institution or school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,704	1,653,544
2	No	3,818	1,266,385
6	Valid skip	3,640	1,554,516
7	Don't know	1	189
9	Not stated	360	183,435
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 0-5 years old, if had some elementary or secondary schooling  
*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available or set based on EEDSEQ4B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDSCQ7A**                           *Position:*    146                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ7A

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Use a public library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	25	5,849
02	Weekly	325	166,018
03	Monthly	700	253,597
04	Several times a year	668	280,526
05	Once or twice a year	1,568	533,608
06	Never	5,098	1,619,066
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
97	Don't know	3	387
98	Refusal	2	275
99	Not stated	499	244,919
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDSCQ7B**                      *Position:*    148                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ7B

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	502	215,000
02	Weekly	769	254,418
03	Monthly	726	270,383
04	Several times a year	525	204,757
05	Once or twice a year	1,471	483,557
06	Never	4,384	1,425,992
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
97	Don't know	9	3,930
98	Refusal	1	1,014
99	Not stated	501	245,194
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDSCQ7C**                      *Position:*    150                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ7C

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	5,077	1,805,830
02	Weekly	2,528	811,391
03	Monthly	391	111,066
04	Several times a year	116	32,331
05	Once or twice a year	92	27,443
06	Never	179	69,239
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
97	Don't know	3	737
99	Not stated	502	246,208
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDSCQ7D** *Position:* 152 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ7D

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you do each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	1,820	671,814
02	Weekly	1,145	396,010
03	Monthly	934	308,865
04	Several times a year	773	267,719
05	Once or twice a year	1,373	445,869
06	Never	2,336	766,941
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
97	Don't know	5	819
99	Not stated	502	246,208
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

**Section: Education - derived variables - PMK**

*Variable Name:* **EEDPED02** *Position:* 154 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDADV02

Highest level of schooling obtained

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	1,492	523,284
2	Secondary school graduation	2,933	1,042,691
3	Beyond high school	1,667	566,724
4	College or university degree (including trade)	4,351	1,542,034
5	Other	67	20,897
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8 - 17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question EEDPEQ4B (EDADV6AB)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDPD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	155	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDADV04				

Years of education

*Allowed values:* 00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20	Number of years of education	10,443	3,674,733
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	439	221,613
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8 - 17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDPQ01 (EDAQ3), EEDPQ03 (EDAQ5) and EEDPEQ4B (EDADV6AB). For those with EEDPEQ4B <= 5 (i.e., completed secondary or less), EEDPQ01 is also used.

---



---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDPEQ4B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	157	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDADV6AB				

What is the highest grade or level of education you have attended or completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	3	1,497
02	Some elementary (1 to 8 years)	132	43,653
03	Completed elementary	150	55,036
04	Some secondary	1,207	423,097
05	Completed secondary	2,933	1,042,691
06	Some post secondary (university; community, technical or teacher's college; CEGEP; nurse's training)	1,667	566,724
07	Completed community college, technical college, CEGEP or nurse's training	2,472	814,988
08	Completed university or teacher's college	1,581	581,397
09	Master's degree	244	114,438
10	Doctorate or medical degree	54	31,211
11	Other education or training	67	20,897
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8 - 17 years old

*Note:* This variable is the combination of questions EDAQ6A and EDAQ6B, including data from previous cycle.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Education - derived variables - Spouse**

*Variable Name:* **EEDSED02** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDADV02

Highest level of schooling obtained

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	1,592	486,052
2	Secondary school graduation	2,156	750,145
3	Beyond high school	981	329,411
4	College or university degree (including trade)	3,547	1,250,802
5	Other	85	30,748
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	527	257,086
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8 - 17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question EEDSEQ4B (EDADV6AB)

---

*Variable Name:* **EEDSD04** *Position:* 160 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* EDADV04

Years of education

*Allowed values:* 00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20	Years of education	8,276	2,816,411
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	612	287,834
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8 - 17 years old

*Note::* This derived variable is based on questions EEDSQ01 (EDAQ3), EEDSQ03 (EDAQ5) and EEDSEQ4B (EDADV6AB). For those with EEDSEQ4B <= 5 (i.e., completed secondary or less), EEDSQ01 is also used.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDSEQ4B** *Position:* 162 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* EDADV6AB

What is the highest grade or level of education you have attended or completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	5	691
02	Some elementary (1 to 8 years)	126	35,958
03	Completed elementary	149	43,807
04	Some secondary	1,312	405,597
05	Completed secondary	2,156	750,145
06	Some post secondary (university; community, technical or teacher's college; CEGEP; nurse's training)	981	329,411
07	Completed community college, technical college, CEGEP or nurse's training	1,891	590,695
08	Completed university or teacher's college	1,243	474,000
09	Master's degree	288	138,130
10	Doctorate or medical degree	125	47,977
11	Other education or training	85	30,748
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	527	257,086
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8 – 17 years old

*Note:* This variable is the combination of questions EDAQ6A and EDAQ6B, including data from previous cycle.

**Section: Longitudinal flags – Adult Education**

*Variable Name:* **EEDPEZYR** *Position:* 687 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ZEDYRS

Flag to indicate discrepancy in total number of years of school reported in previous cycle compared to current cycle - PMK

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discrepancy	10,275	3,644,854
1	Discrepancy	364	116,722
6	Valid Skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on EEDPQ01 (EDAQ3) and DEDPQ01, from previous cycle

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDPEZSC**                      *Position:*    688                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ZEDAQ6AB

Flag to indicate discrepancy in highest level of schooling (grouped) reported in previous cycle compared to current cycle - PMK

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discrepancy	8,751	3,125,803
1	Discrepancy	1,888	635,773
6	Valid Skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on EEDPED02 and DEDPD02, from previous cycle

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDSEZYR**                      *Position:*    706                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ZEDYRS

Flag to indicate discrepancy in total number of years of school reported in previous cycle compared to current cycle - Spouse

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discrepancy	8,270	2,856,709
1	Discrepancy	375	112,766
6	Valid Skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on EEDSQ01 (EDAQ3) and DEDSQ01, from previous cycle

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDSEZSC**                      *Position:*    707                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ZEDAQ6AB

Flag to indicate discrepancy in highest level of schooling (grouped) reported in previous cycle compared to current cycle - Spouse

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discrepancy	7,147	2,445,928
1	Discrepancy	1,498	523,547
6	Valid Skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on EEDSED02 and DEDSD02, from previous cycle

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Literacy - Household**

Variable Name: **EEDHCQ8A** Position: 164 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDAQ8A

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home?...Daily newspapers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,491	1,982,876
2	No	4,453	1,509,553
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	10	8,510
8	Refusal	2	576
9	Not stated	926	394,831
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old (only asked to one respondent per household)  
Note: If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available. For this reason, the response may not reflect the current household situation.

---

Variable Name: **EEDHCQ8B** Position: 165 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDAQ8B

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home?...Magazines/weekly newspapers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,596	2,973,793
2	No	1,348	518,636
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	10	8,510
8	Refusal	2	576
9	Not stated	926	394,831
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old (only asked to one respondent per household)  
Note: If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available. For this reason, the response may not reflect the current household situation.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDHCQ8C**                      *Position:*    166                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ8C

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home?...More than 25 books

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,213	3,205,125
2	No	731	287,305
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	10	8,510
8	Refusal	2	576
9	Not stated	926	394,831
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old (only asked to one respondent per household)  
*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available. For this reason, the response may not reflect the current household situation.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDHCQ8D**                      *Position:*    167                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ8D

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home?...A (multi volume) encyclopedia

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,752	2,375,464
2	No	3,192	1,116,966
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	10	8,510
8	Refusal	2	576
9	Not stated	926	394,831
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old (only asked to one respondent per household)  
*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available. For this reason, the response may not reflect the current household.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDHCQ8E** *Position:* 168 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDAQ8E

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home?...A dictionary

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,531	3,345,390
2	No	413	147,039
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	10	8,510
8	Refusal	2	576
9	Not stated	926	394,831
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old (only asked to one respondent per household)  
*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available. For this reason, the response may not reflect the current household situation.

**Section: Labour Force - PMK**

*Variable Name:* **ELFPQ02** *Position:* 169 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ2

Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,900	3,107,515
2	No	1,609	587,810
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	1	305
9	Not stated	372	200,716
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Variable Name:* **ELFPCQ3A** *Position:* 170 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ3A

How many jobs do you currently hold ?

*Allowed values:* 00 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs currently held	8,898	3,105,596
96	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
99	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFPBQ03**                      *Position:*    172                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ3

During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business?  
 Include weeks on paid vacation leave, paid maternity or parental leave, paid sick leave.

*Allowed values:*        01 : 52

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52	Total weeks worked	8,884	3,099,977
96	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
97	Don't know	13	5,351
98	Refusal	1	268
99	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFPBQ04**                      *Position:*    174                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ4

About how many hours a week did you usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	346	109,989
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	693	240,080
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	1,265	438,603
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	2,934	1,015,889
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	2,767	973,193
06	50 hours or more	890	327,284
96	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
97	Don't know	3	558
99	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFPBQ5A**                      *Position:*    176            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5A

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Regular daytime schedule or shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,504	2,321,960
2	No	2,391	782,093
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFPBQ5B**                      *Position:*    177            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5B

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Regular evening shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	446	143,140
2	No	8,449	2,960,913
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFPBQ5C**                      *Position:*    178            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5C

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Regular night shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	170	65,146
2	No	8,725	3,038,907
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFPBQ5D**                      *Position:*    179            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5D

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Rotating shift (e.g., change from days to evenings to nights)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	918	292,420
2	No	7,977	2,811,633
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **ELFPBQ5E** *Position:* 180 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ5E

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Split shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	86	25,047
2	No	8,809	3,079,006
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

*Variable Name:* **ELFPBQ5F** *Position:* 181 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ5F

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...On call

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	155	46,130
2	No	8,740	3,057,923
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

*Variable Name:* **ELFPBQ5G** *Position:* 182 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ5G

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Irregular schedule

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	824	280,060
2	No	8,071	2,823,993
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **ELFPBQ5H** Position: 183 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LFSQ5H

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	75	18,506
2	No	8,820	3,085,547
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	2	1,191
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

Variable Name: **ELFPBQ06** Position: 184 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LFSQ6

During those weeks, did you usually work weekends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,408	1,128,593
2	No	5,489	1,976,975
6	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
7	Don't know	1	28
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **ELFPE17B** *Position:* 185 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ17

During the past 12 months, for the weeks that you were not working for pay or profit, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	415	162,737
02	Pregnancy	53	13,530
03	Caring for own children	1,347	447,062
04	Caring for elder relative(s)	11	7,465
05	Other personal or family responsibilities	298	113,255
06	School or educational leave	255	85,999
07	Labour dispute	14	3,804
08	Temporary layoff due to seasonal conditions	427	109,910
09	Temporary layoff non seasonal	225	65,501
10	Permanent layoff	173	72,323
11	Unpaid or partially paid vacation	278	114,022
12	Other	603	214,970
96	Valid skip	8,047	3,044,272
97	Don't know	2	277
98	Refusal	1	305
99	Not stated	374	202,635
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who did not work in past 12 months or worked less than 52 weeks

**Section: Labour Force - Spouse**

*Variable Name:* **ELFSQ02** *Position:* 187 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ2

Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,038	2,712,697
2	No	348	146,049
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
8	Refusal	3	580
9	Not stated	499	244,919
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFSCQ3A**                      *Position:*    188            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ3A

How many jobs do you currently hold ?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Total jobs currently held	8,038	2,712,697
96	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
99	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFSBQ03**                      *Position:*    190            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ3

During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business?  
Include weeks on paid vacation leave, paid maternity or parental leave, paid sick leave.

*Allowed values:*            01 : 52

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52	Weeks worked past 12 months	8,024	2,706,173
96	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
97	Don't know	14	6,523
99	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFSBQ04**                      *Position:*    192            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ4

About how many hours a week did you usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	26	7,300
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	61	26,562
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	126	41,015
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	1,009	394,667
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	4,231	1,417,094
06	50 hours or more	2,573	818,887
96	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
97	Don't know	10	6,848
98	Refusal	2	323
99	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFSBQ5A**                      *Position:*    194                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5A

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Regular daytime schedule or shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,893	2,017,286
2	No	2,142	690,101
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFSBQ5B**                      *Position:*    195                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5B

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Regular evening shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	259	109,727
2	No	7,776	2,597,659
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFSBQ5C**                      *Position:*    196            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5C

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Regular night shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	67,876
2	No	7,875	2,639,510
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFSBQ5D**                      *Position:*    197            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5D

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Rotating shift (e.g.change from days to evenings to nights)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	901	268,260
2	No	7,134	2,439,127
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFSBQ5E**                      *Position:*    198                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*      LFSQ5E

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Split shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	16,594
2	No	7,981	2,690,793
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFSBQ5F**                      *Position:*    199                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*      LFSQ5F

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...On call

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	130	39,317
2	No	7,905	2,668,069
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFSBQ5G**                      *Position:*    200                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*      LFSQ5G

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Irregular schedule

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	863	267,916
2	No	7,172	2,439,471
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFSBQ5H**                      *Position:*    201                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSQ5H

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually worked during those weeks?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	24,149
2	No	7,956	2,683,237
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	2	4,959
8	Refusal	1	351
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFSBQ06**                      *Position:*    202                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSQ6

During those weeks, did you usually work weekends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,628	1,118,261
2	No	4,409	1,594,294
6	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
7	Don't know	1	141
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **ELFSE17B**                      *Position:*    203            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ17

During the past 12 months, for the weeks that you were not working for pay or profit, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	237	78,293
02	Pregnancy	6	1,229
03	Caring for own children	67	20,815
04	Caring for elder relative(s)	0	0
05	Other personal or family responsibilities	24	8,697
06	School or educational leave	74	30,391
07	Labour dispute	11	5,167
08	Temporary layoff due to seasonal conditions	498	99,010
09	Temporary layoff non seasonal	184	49,447
10	Permanent layoff	145	59,268
11	Unpaid or partially paid vacation	112	50,759
12	Other	288	117,374
96	Valid skip	10,372	3,886,497
97	Don't know	3	5,623
98	Refusal	3	580
99	Not stated	499	244,919
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who did not work in past 12 months or worked less than 52 weeks

**Section:                      Labour force derived variables - PMK**

*Variable Name:*           **ELFPCD5A**                      *Position:*    205            *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*        LFSDV05A

North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code for current or most recent job

*Allowed values:*            1100 : 9191

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	NAICS for current job	8,611	3,002,785
9996	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
9999	Not stated	662	305,751
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:*        NAICS Code for current or most recent job

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name:	<b>ELFPCD6A</b>	Position:	209	Length:	4
Collection Name:	LFSDV06A				

1991 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC91) code for current or most recent job

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC91 for current job	8,614	3,005,024
9996	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
9999	Not stated	659	303,512
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

Note: 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes for current or most recent job

---

Variable Name:	<b>ELFPCD7A</b>	Position:	213	Length:	2
Collection Name:	LFSDV07a				

NAICS Code for Current Job or most recent Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	207	65,652
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	130	25,629
03	Utilities	52	24,159
04	Construction	204	83,093
05	Manufacturing	717	267,212
06	Trade	1,175	424,199
07	Transportation and Warehousing	269	110,908
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	563	222,366
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	362	143,427
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	238	92,848
11	Educational Services	1,062	364,168
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	1,940	613,433
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	315	105,953
14	Accommodation and Food Services	462	161,287
15	Other Services	356	114,259
16	Public Administration	559	184,192
96	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
99	Not Stated	662	305,751
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

Note: NAICS Code for current or most recent job - This derived variable is based on ELFPCD5A

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name: **ELFPCD8A** Position: 215 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSDV08

1991 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC91) code for current or most recent job: grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	21	10,001
02	Other Management Occupations	496	197,120
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	198	85,257
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	786	263,226
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	1,388	514,322
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	188	64,281
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	516	158,618
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	454	133,514
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	332	128,347
10	Teachers and Professors	577	214,499
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	209	77,636
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	177	64,221
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	511	176,161
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	323	103,971
15	Occupation in Protective Services	73	26,337
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	582	180,101
17	Sales and Service Occupations N.E.C., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	731	248,216
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	34	10,681
19	Construction Trades	43	16,758
20	Other Trades Occupations	130	43,235
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	134	54,800
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	76	34,774
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	252	71,200
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	297	104,608
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	86	23,138
96	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
99	Not stated	659	303,512
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

Note: 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes for current or most recent job- This derived variable is based on ELFPCD6A

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFPD25</b>	<i>Position:</i>	217	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV25				

**Current Working Status**

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	8,287	2,915,384
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	611	190,212
3	Not currently working and did not work during past year	1,609	587,810
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFPQ02 (LFSQ2) and ELFPCQ3A (LFSQ3A)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFPD34</b>	<i>Position:</i>	218	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV34				

**Total non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit**

*Allowed values:* 00 : 51

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51	Number of weeks you did not work	8,884	3,099,977
96	Valid skip	3,250	1,349,533
99	Not stated	389	208,560
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in the past 12 months

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFPQ02 (LFSQ2) and ELFPBQ03 (LFSQ3)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFPBD38</b>	<i>Position:</i>	220	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV38				

---

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year ( $\geq 48$ weeks) usually full time ( $\geq 30$ hours per week)	5,260	1,900,736
02	Worked most of the year ( $\geq 48$ weeks) usually part time ( $< 30$ hours per week)	1,438	486,209
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time ( $\geq 30$ hours per week)	785	270,585
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time ( $< 30$ hours per week)	481	187,895
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time ( $\geq 30$ hours per week)	541	140,484
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time ( $< 30$ hours per week)	376	113,509
10	Did not work during the past year	1,609	587,810
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	392	209,117
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFPQ02 (LFSQ2), ELFPBQ03 (LFSQ3) and ELFPBQ04 (LFSQ4)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFPD51</b>	<i>Position:</i>	222	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV51				

---

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	7,859	2,770,004
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	226	82,247
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	428	145,380
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	1,994	695,775
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	375	202,941
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question EEDPQ05 (EDAQ1) and derived variable ELFPD25 (LFSDV25)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Labour force derived variables - Spouse**

*Variable Name:* **ELFSCD5A** *Position:* 223 *Length:* 4  
*Collection Name:* LFSDV05A

North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code for current or most recent job

*Allowed values:* 1100 : 9191

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9141	NAICS Code for current job-spouse	7,813	2,641,859
9996	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
9999	Not stated	727	316,336
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:* **ELFSCD6A** *Position:* 227 *Length:* 4  
*Collection Name:* LFSDV06A

1991 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC91) code for current or most recent job

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC91 code for current job-spouse	7,817	2,642,754
9996	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
9999	Not stated	723	315,442
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFSCD7A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	231
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV07A	<i>Length:</i>	2

NAICS Code for Current Job or most recent Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	400	85,230
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	496	100,799
03	Utilities	154	45,134
04	Construction	820	284,804
05	Manufacturing	1,449	539,333
06	Trade	957	333,471
07	Transportation and Warehousing	599	215,167
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	276	116,761
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	379	161,304
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	166	54,947
11	Educational Services	445	141,187
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	383	136,364
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	230	78,736
14	Accommodation and Food Services	129	44,944
15	Other Services	307	109,228
16	Public Administration	623	194,448
96	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
99	Not stated	727	316,336
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on ELFSCD5A

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name: **ELFSCD8A** Position: 233 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSDV08A

1991 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC91) code for current or most recent job: grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	50	29,738
02	Other Management Occupations	869	282,034
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	166	77,747
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	153	49,423
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	360	152,657
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	684	238,425
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	145	56,105
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	93	37,923
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	190	73,889
10	Teachers and Professors	276	86,879
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	99	40,122
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	308	125,256
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	209	67,370
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	65	29,731
15	Occupation in Protective Services	180	58,448
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	39	13,199
17	Sales and Service Occupations N.E.C., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants/Sales and Service Occupations in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	303	121,233
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	289	105,414
19	Construction Trades	315	111,570
20	Other Trades Occupations	796	251,948
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	610	178,998
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	139	33,610
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	785	164,447
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	621	233,716
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	73	22,872
96	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
99	Not stated	723	315,442
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

Note: This derived variable is based on ELFSCD6A

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFSD25</b>	<i>Position:</i>	235	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV25				

Current Working Status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	7,788	2,641,538
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	250	71,159
3	Not currently working and did not work during past year	348	146,049
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFSQ02 (LFSQ2) and ELFSCQ3A (LFSQ3A)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFSD34</b>	<i>Position:</i>	236	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFPDV34				

Total non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which the spouse did not work for pay or profit

*Allowed values:* 00 : 51

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51	Weeks did not work-spouse	8,024	2,706,173
96	Valid skip	3,983	1,699,873
99	Not stated	516	252,022
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, who worked in past 12 months  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFSQ02 (LFSQ2) and ELFSBQ03 (LFSQ3)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFSBD38</b>	<i>Position:</i>	238	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFPDV38				

---

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year ( $\geq 48$ weeks) usually full time ( $\geq 30$ hours per week)	6,818	2,372,848
02	Worked most of the year ( $\geq 48$ weeks) usually part time ( $< 30$ hours per week)	131	47,077
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time ( $\geq 30$ hours per week)	664	175,320
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time ( $< 30$ hours per week)	48	18,099
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time ( $\geq 30$ hours per week)	321	81,412
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time ( $< 30$ hours per week)	34	9,702
10	Did not work during the past year	348	146,049
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	524	253,739
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFSQ02 (LFSQ2), ELFSBQ03 (LFSQ3) and ELFSBQ04 (LFSQ4)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFSD51</b>	<i>Position:</i>	240	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFPDV51				

---

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	7,567	2,568,584
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	48	22,745
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	221	72,954
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	550	194,463
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	502	245,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question EEDSQ05 (EDAQ1) and derived variable ELFSD25 (LFSQ25)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Labour force derived variables - Household**

Variable Name: **ELFHD49B** Position: 241 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSDV49B

Current work/study situation of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK and spouse both currently work or attend a school, college or university	6,400	2,175,020
02	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university but spouse does neither	373	135,862
03	Spouse currently works or attends a school, college or university but PMK does neither	1,419	479,890
04	Neither the PMK nor the spouse work or attend a school, college or university	177	58,600
05	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university and there is no spouse	1,605	639,856
06	PMK does not currently work or attend a school, college or university and there is no spouse	354	138,260
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	554	268,857
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs and spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

Note: This derived variable is based on questions EEDPQ05 and EEDSQ05 (EDAQ1), and derived variable ELFPD25 and ELFSD25 (LFSDV25)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name:	<b>ELFHD50</b>	Position:	243	Length:	2
Collection Name:	LFHDV50				

Reference year LFS Status of PMK & Spouse Combined (Most of the year refers to 48 weeks, more than half of the year refers to 26-47 weeks, less than half refers to 1-25 weeks)

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK & spouse worked most of the year	4,611	1,592,422
02	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked for more than half	405	103,015
03	PMK did not work and there is no spouse	168	55,730
04	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked less than half	175	80,463
05	PMK worked most of the year and spouse did not work	813	310,930
06	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	122	41,898
07	PMK & spouse worked more than half the year	42	8,420
08	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked less than half	37	13,217
09	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse did not work	512	147,213
10	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	84	21,515
11	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked more than half	88	12,688
12	PMK & spouse worked less than half the year	28	10,717
13	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse did not work	996	357,684
14	PMK did not work and spouse worked most of the year	102	26,487
15	PMK did not work and spouse worked more than half the year	56	13,831
16	PMK did not work & spouse worked less than half the year	108	41,651
17	PMK & spouse did not work	1,260	523,006
18	PMK worked most of the year and there is no spouse	226	76,886
19	PMK worked more than half of the year and there is no spouse	196	58,935
20	PMK worked less than half of the year and there is no spouse	312	133,274
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	541	266,362
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs and spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

Note: This derived variable is based on questions EEDPQ05 and EEDSQ05 (EDAQ1), ELFPBQ03 and ELFSBQ03 (LFSQ3) and derived variable ELFPD25 and ELFSD25 (LFSQ3)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Income - PMK**

*Variable Name:* **EINPC1AA** *Position:* 245 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCQ1A

During the past 12 months, what was your personal income from wages and salaries (before deductions)?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 693000	Income – wages and salaries	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)  
*Note:* May contain imputed data. This variable contains the value for the spouse of the PMK, which is obtained with the above wording if the PMK answered the income section (most households), or with the wording of EINPC1AA if the spouse answered the income section.

---

*Variable Name:* **EINPC1AB** *Position:* 251 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCQ1B

During the past 12 months, what was your net income from self employment (including business, professional, commission, child care, etc.)?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 400000	Net income-self-employment	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)  
*Note:* May contain imputed data. This variable contains the value for the spouse of the PMK, which is obtained with the above wording if the PMK answered the income section (most households), or with the wording of EINPC1AA if the spouse answered the income section.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EINPC1AC** *Position:* 257 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCQ1C

During the past 12 months, what was your personal income from employment insurance benefits (before deductions and repayments) ?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 018585	Income-Employment Insurance	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

*Note:* May contain imputed data. This variable contains the value for the spouse of the PMK, which is obtained with the above wording if the PMK answered the income section (most households), or with the wording of EINPC1AA if the spouse answered the income section.

**Section: Income - Spouse**

*Variable Name:* **EINSC1AA** *Position:* 263 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCQ1A1

During the past 12 months, what was your spouse or partner's personal income from wages and salaries (before deductions)?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 750000	Income wages and salaries	8,645	2,969,475
999996	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

*Note:* May contain imputed data. This variable contains the value for the spouse of the PMK, which is obtained with the above wording if the PMK answered the income section (most households), or with the wording of EINPC1AA if the spouse answered the income section.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EINSC1AB**                      *Position:*    269            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1B1

During the past 12 months, what was your spouse or partner's net income from self employment (including business, professional, commission, child care, etc.)?

*Allowed values:*            000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 400000	Net income-self-employment	8,645	2,969,475
999996	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)  
*Note:* May contain imputed data. This variable contains the value for the spouse of the PMK, which is obtained with the above wording if the PMK answered the income section (most households), or with the wording of EINPC1AA if the spouse answered the income section.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EINSC1AC**                      *Position:*    275            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1C1

During the past 12 months, what was your spouse or partner's income from employment insurance benefits (before deductions and repayments)?

*Allowed values:*            000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 018585	Income-Employment Insurance	8,645	2,969,475
999996	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)  
*Note:* May contain imputed data. This variable contains the value for the spouse of the PMK, which is obtained with the above wording if the PMK answered the income section (most households), or with the wording of EINPC1AA if the spouse answered the income section.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Income - Household**

*Variable Name:* **EINHE1AD** *Position:* 281 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCQ1D

During the past 12 months, what was your household's total income from Canada Child Tax Benefit and provincial child benefits?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 072000	Total child tax	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents  
*Note:* May contain imputed data

---

*Variable Name:* **EINHE1AE** *Position:* 287 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCQ1E

During the past 12 months, what was your household's total income from social assistance (welfare) and provincial income supplements?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 025000	Social Assistance	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents  
*Note:* May contain imputed data

---

*Variable Name:* **EINHE1AF** *Position:* 293 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCQ1F

During the past 12 months, what was your household's total income from Child and spousal support?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 108000	Child and spousal support	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents  
*Note:* May contain imputed data

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EINHE1AG**                      *Position:*    299            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1G

During the past 12 months, what was your household's total income from all other sources, including dividends, interest, capital gains, tips, etc.?

*Allowed values:*            000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 890000	Income from all other sources.	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents  
*Note:*        May contain imputed data

---

*Variable Name:*           **EINHEQ03**                      *Position:*    305            *Length:*     7  
*Collection Name:*        HHLDV01

What is your best estimate of your total household income from all sources in the past 12 months, that is the total income from all household members, before taxes and deductions? (If no income enter 0)

*Allowed values:*            0000000 : 9999995

		FREQ	WTD
0006000 : 1050000	Total household income.	10,639	3,761,576
9999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents  
*Note:*        May contain imputed data. This value is the sum of EINPED04, EINSED04 (when applicable), EINHED3P (when applicable), EINHE1AD, EINHE1AE, EINHE1AF, and EINHE1AG.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINHDAQ05**                      *Position:*    312                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ5

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statement.

You worry about whether the money you have will be enough to support your family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	1,639	594,913
2	Agree	3,395	1,210,286
3	Disagree	3,820	1,296,646
4	Strongly disagree	1,555	550,981
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	9	5,704
8	Refusal	6	3,254
9	Not stated	458	234,563
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINHDAQ06**                      *Position:*    313                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ6

Compared to your financial situation a year ago, are you and your family ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Better off	2,750	976,346
2	Worse off	1,408	521,180
3	Just about the same	6,252	2,157,282
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	7	3,529
8	Refusal	1	192
9	Not stated	464	237,816
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EINHDAQ07**                      *Position:*    314                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ7

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family) will be ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Better off	3,841	1,386,746
2	Worse off	538	221,241
3	Just about the same	5,900	1,991,157
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	136	58,483
8	Refusal	2	710
9	Not stated	465	238,009
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, unless EDMCD03=82 (Youth living independently)

---

**Section:**                      **Income derived variables - PMK**

*Variable Name:*           **EINPED04**                      *Position:*    315                      *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*        PMKDV01

Derived personal income for the PMK

*Allowed values:*            000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 693000	Personal income	10,639	3,761,576
999996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on imputed data related to questions EINPC1AA (INCQ1A), EINPC1AB (INCQ1B) and EINPC1AC (INCQ1C)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EINPED02** *Position:* 321 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* INCDV02P

Income of PMK - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	1,505	476,017
02	10,000 to 14,999	1,061	326,622
03	15,000 to 19,999	920	298,029
04	20,000 to 29,999	1,780	633,958
05	30,000 to 39,999	1,480	539,035
06	40,000 or more	2,458	964,316
07	No Income	1,435	523,600
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINPED04

**Section: Income derived variables - Spouse**

*Variable Name:* **EINSED04** *Position:* 323 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* SPODV01

Derived personal income for the Spouse of the PMK

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 750000	Personal income(Spouse)	8,645	2,969,474
999996	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on imputed data related to questions EINSC1AA (INCQ1A1), EINSC1AB (INCQ1B1) and EINSC1AC (INCQ1C1)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EINSED02** *Position:* 329 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* INCDV02S

Income of spouse - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	206	79,709
02	10,000 to 14,999	216	70,189
03	15,000 to 19,999	343	101,118
04	20,000 to 29,999	1,130	323,160
05	30,000 to 39,999	1,529	495,004
06	40,000 or more	4,959	1,782,927
07	No Income	262	117,368
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if the spouse is present in the household

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINSED04

**Section: Income derived variables - Household**

*Variable Name:* **EINHED3P** *Position:* 331 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* MEM15DV1

Estimated personal income for other members in the household who are 15 years old or over.

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 300000	Other person income over 15 years old.	4,696	2,032,312
999996	Valid skip	7,584	2,490,988
999999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Households with at least one member 15 years of age and older who is not the PMK or spouse

*Note:* This derived variable is based on imputed data related to questions INCQ1A2, INCQ1B2 and INCQ1C2. May contain imputed data.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINHED02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	337	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV02H				

Income for other person in the household who is over 15 years old - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	1,601	640,633
02	10,000 to 14,999	192	83,637
03	15,000 to 19,999	101	41,706
04	20,000 to 29,999	148	76,282
05	30,000 to 39,999	89	34,671
06	40,000 or more	183	87,688
07	No Income	2,382	1,067,694
96	Valid skip	7,584	2,490,988
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Households with at least one member 15 years of age and older who is not the PMK or spouse  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINHED3P

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINH01A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	339	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV01				

Household Income - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	94	42,407
02	10,000 to 14,999	221	79,621
03	15,000 to 19,999	332	122,482
04	20,000 to 29,999	785	281,946
05	30,000 to 39,999	1,002	326,898
06	40,000 or more	8,205	2,908,223
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINHEQ03 (HHLDV01)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINHD01B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	341	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV01B				

Household income - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	18	5,801
02	10,000 to 14,999	46	19,241
03	15,000 to 19,999	92	41,587
04	20,000 to 29,999	359	114,305
05	30,000 to 39,999	623	182,360
06	40,000 to 49,999	955	295,140
07	50,000 to 59,999	1,090	308,354
08	60,000 to 79,999	2,024	691,056
09	80,000 or more	3,438	1,311,630
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents, if the spouse is present in the household

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINHEQ03 (HHLDV01)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINHD03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	343	<i>Length:</i>	5
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV03A				

Low income cutoffs for 2002 (1992 base) based on 2001 census geography and household size.

*Allowed values:* 13311 : 49060

		FREQ	WTD
16639 : 49060	Low-income cut-off	10,639	3,761,576
99996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99999	Not stated	243	134,770
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINHD04A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	348
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV04A	<i>Length:</i>	5

Ratio of the household low income cutoff (1992 base) for 2002

*Allowed values:* 00145 : 39051

		FREQ	WTD
00197 : 39051	Ratio of h/h income to lico	10,639	3,761,577
99996	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINHD03A (INCDV03A). Data for this question should be divided by 1000 to obtain true ratio value.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINHD05A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	353
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV05A	<i>Length:</i>	2

Recoded ratio of household low income cutoff (1992 base) for 2002

		FREQ	WTD
01	Ratio of household income to LICO9is <0.75	721	315,766
02	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.75 and <0.9	314	120,792
03	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.9 and <1.0	239	110,204
04	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.0 and <1.1	283	106,050
05	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.1 and <1.25	451	161,189
06	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.25	8,631	2,947,575
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINHD03A (INCDV03A)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINHD07</b>	<i>Position:</i>	355	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV07				
Income adequacy					
			FREQ	WTD	
1	Lowest - Household income is < 10,000 and household size is 1-4 persons; or Household income is < 15,000 and household size is 5 or more persons		110	47,070	
2	Lower middle: Household income is 10,000-14,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 10,000-19,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 5 or more persons		690	259,657	
3	Middle - Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 20,000-39,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 5 or more persons		2,333	785,037	
4	Upper middle - Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 40,000-79,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 60,000-79,999 and household size is 5 or more persons		3,917	1,273,948	
5	Highest - Household income is 60,000 or more and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 80,000 or more and household size is 3 or more persons		3,589	1,395,864	
6	Valid skip		1,641	761,723	
9	Not stated		243	134,770	
			=====	=====	
			12,523	4,658,069	

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EINHD01A

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Income Imputation flag - PMK**

*Variable Name:* **EINPEI03** *Position:* 356 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* PMKINCI

Imputation flag forestimated personal income for the PMK (EINPED04)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,555	3,399,117
1	At least one source of income imputed	1,084	362,460
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Variable Name:* **EINPI1AA** *Position:* 357 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* INCI1A

Imputation flag for personal income from wages and salaries for the PMK (EINPC1AA)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,835	3,476,538
1	Person level donor imputation	804	285,038
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Variable Name:* **EINPI1AB** *Position:* 358 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* INCI1B

Imputation flag for net income from self eemployment for the PMK (EINPC1AB)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,809	3,468,454
1	Person level donor imputation	830	293,122
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **EINPI1AC**                           *Position:*   359           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       INC11C

Imputation flag for personal income from employment insurance benefits for the PMK (EINPC1AC)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,909	3,500,817
1	Person level donor imputation	730	260,759
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

**Section:**                           **Income Imputation flag - Spouse**

*Variable Name:*           **EINSEI03**                           *Position:*   360           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SPOINCI

Imputation Flag for estimated personal income for the spouse of the PMK (EINSED04)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	7,444	2,575,335
1	At least one source of income imputed	1,201	394,140
6	Valid skip (no spouse)	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Variable Name:*           **EINSI1AA**                           *Position:*   361           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       INC11A

Imputation flag for personal income from wages and salaries for the spouse of the PMK (EINSC1AA)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	7,667	2,645,560
1	Person level donor imputation	978	323,915
6	Valid skip (no spouse)	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if the spouse is present in the household

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINSI1AB**                      *Position:*    362            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCI1B

Imputation flag for net income from self-employment for the spouse of the PMK (EINSC1AB)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	7,738	2,658,227
1	Person level donor imputation	907	311,248
6	Valid skip (no spouse)	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if the spouse is present in the household

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINSI1AC**                      *Position:*    363            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCI1C

Imputation flag for personal income from employment insurance benefits for the spouse of the PMK (EINSC1AC)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	7,954	2,731,598
1	Person level donor imputation	691	237,877
6	Valid skip (no spouse)	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs spouse with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if the spouse is present in the household

---

**Section:**                      **Income Imputation flag - Household**

*Variable Name:*        **EINHEI02**                      *Position:*    364            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PINCTOTH

Imputation flag for total estimated household income (EINHEQ03)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	8,699	3,088,681
1	At least one source of income imputed	1,940	672,895
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINHEI03**                      *Position:*    365                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEMINCI

Imputation flag for total household income for all household members 15 years of age or older (EINHED3P)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	4,071	1,768,574
1	At least one source of income imputed	625	263,738
6	Valid skip	7,584	2,490,988
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Household members, 15 years of age and older living in the household, except PMK and spouse

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINH1AD**                      *Position:*    366                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCI1D

Imputation flag for household's total income from Canada Child Tax Benefit and provincial child benefits (EINHE1AD)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,595	3,371,206
1	Donor imputation by estimated income	318	112,690
2	Donor imputation by income range	236	72,820
3	Donor imputation	490	204,860
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINH1AE**                      *Position:*    367                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCI1E

Imputation flag for household's total income from social assistance(welfare) and provincial income supplements (EINHE1AE)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,889	3,487,010
1	Donor imputation by estimated income	140	38,990
2	Donor imputation by income range	164	49,784
3	Donor imputation	446	185,793
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EINH1AF** Position: 368 Length: 1  
Collection Name: INC11F

Imputation flag for household's total income from Child and spousal support (EINHE1AF)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,895	3,491,199
1	Donor imputation by estimated income	143	38,837
2	Donor imputation by income range	157	47,083
3	Donor imputation	444	184,457
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

---

Variable Name: **EINH1AG** Position: 369 Length: 1  
Collection Name: INC11G

Imputation flag for household's total income from all other sources, including dividends, interest, capital gains, tips, etc. (EINHE1AG)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	9,792	3,444,418
1	Donor imputation by estimated income	166	60,064
2	Donor imputation by income range	210	65,899
3	Donor imputation	471	191,196
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Adult Health - PMK**

*Variable Name:* **EHL PQ01** *Position:* 370 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ1

The following questions ask about your health. In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent	2,522	854,068
2	Very good	3,490	1,122,514
3	Good	2,102	734,696
4	Fair	527	183,787
5	Poor	137	62,990
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	1	962
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Variable Name:* **ECH PQ1A** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ1AA

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Food or digestive allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	2,176
2	No	52	17,566
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

*Variable Name:* **ECH PD1AB** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ1AB

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,554
2	No	49	18,187
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1B**                           *Position:*   373           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AC

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Any other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	2,640
2	No	50	17,101
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1C**                           *Position:*   374           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AD

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Asthma?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,617
2	No	49	18,125
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1D**                           *Position:*   375           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AE

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Arthritis or rheumatism?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	4,347
2	No	46	15,395
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1E**                           *Position:*   376           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AF

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Back problems excluding arthritis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,853
2	No	48	17,888
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1F**                           *Position:*   377           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AG

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...High blood pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	733
2	No	49	19,009
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1G**                           *Position:*   378           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AH

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Migraine headaches?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	2,916
2	No	48	16,826
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1H**                           *Position:*   379           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AI

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	546
2	No	52	19,195
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1I**                           *Position:*   380           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AJ

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Sinusitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	1,950
2	No	51	17,791
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1J**                           *Position:*   381           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AK

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,588
2	No	52	18,153
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1K**                      *Position:*    382            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AL

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	54	19,741
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1L**                      *Position:*    383            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AM

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Heart disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	665
2	No	52	19,077
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1M**                      *Position:*    384            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AN

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Cancer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	54	19,741
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1N**                      *Position:*    385            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AO

Do you have any of the following long-term conditions:... Stomach or intestinal ulcers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2	177
2	NO	52	19,564
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1O**                      *Position:*    386            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AP

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Effects of stroke?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	54	19,741
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHPQ1U**                      *Position:*    387            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AQ

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Any other long term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	2,460
2	No	45	17,281
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSPD1AA**                      *Position:*    388            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1B1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	526	213,930
2	Yes, often	476	184,369
3	No	7,777	2,560,718
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSPQ01A**                      *Position:*    389            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do:... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	556	202,172
2	Yes, often	392	149,836
3	No	7,831	2,607,009
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSPDQ1F**                      *Position:*    390            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do:... at work or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	406	139,177
2	Yes, often	238	97,641
3	No	6,882	2,317,053
4	Not applicable	1,251	404,290
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	2	857
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ERSPQ01E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	391	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ1D				

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: in caring for children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	301	106,964
2	Yes, often	137	54,445
3	No	8,341	2,797,608
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ERSPQ01D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	392	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ1E				

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	562	196,387
2	Yes, often	304	122,447
3	No	7,913	2,640,183
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHL PQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	393	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ2				

At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Daily	1,915	610,396
2	Occasionally	443	143,758
3	Not at all	6,421	2,204,863
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHL PQ03**                      *Position:*    394                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     HLAQ3

How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

*Allowed values:*            01 : 95

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 75	Number of cigarettes	1,908	608,016
96	Valid skip	10,240	3,855,347
97	Don't know	6	2,222
98	Refusal	1	157
99	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who smoke daily

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHL PCQ05**                      *Position:*    396                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     HLAQ5

During the past 12 months, how often did you drink beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	126	62,526
02	4-6 times a week	169	63,036
03	2-3 times a week	860	308,965
04	Once a week	1,475	512,711
05	2-3 times a month	1,273	419,550
06	Once a month	1,050	293,645
07	Less than once a month	2,420	784,444
08	Never	1,399	512,818
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
97	Don't know	3	499
98	Refusal	4	823
99	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLPCQ5A**                      *Position:*    398                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ5A

On those occasions, on average how many alcoholic beverages (drinks) would you consume?

*Allowed values:*            01 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20	Average number of alcoholic beverages	7,349	2,439,519
96	Valid skip	4,775	2,019,544
97	Don't know	24	4,680
98	Refusal	3	1,176
99	Not stated	372	193,150
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who drank alcohol in last 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHL PQ06**                      *Position:*    400                      *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ6

How many times in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

*Allowed values:*            000 : 365

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 265	Drank 5 or more drinks on one occasion	7,331	2,435,476
996	Valid skip	4,775	2,019,544
997	Don't know	36	6,875
998	Refusal	6	1,849
999	Not stated	375	194,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who drank alcohol in last 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Adult Health - Spouse**

Variable Name: **EHLSQ01** Position: 403 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLAQ1

The following questions ask about your health. In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent	2,247	722,373
2	Very good	2,614	812,701
3	Good	1,750	606,530
4	Fair	380	138,952
5	Poor	67	20,618
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
7	Don't know	4	853
9	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

Variable Name: **ECHSQ1A** Position: 404 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLAQ1AA

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Food or digestive allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,945
2	No	190	58,827
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

Variable Name: **ECHSD1AB** Position: 405 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLAQ1AB

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,572
2	No	188	58,200
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1B**                           *Position:*   406           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AC

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Any other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	4,921
2	No	183	55,851
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1C**                           *Position:*   407           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AD

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Asthma?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	4,694
2	No	178	56,078
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1D**                           *Position:*   408           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AE

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Arthritis or rheumatism?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,979
2	No	190	58,793
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1E**                           *Position:*   409           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AF

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Back problems excluding arthritis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	5,254
2	No	177	55,518
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1F**                           *Position:*   410           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AG

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...High blood pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	3,909
2	No	179	56,863
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1G**                           *Position:*   411           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AH

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Migraine headaches?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	3,547
2	No	186	57,224
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1H**                           *Position:*   412           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AI

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,900
2	No	189	58,872
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1I**                           *Position:*   413           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AJ

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Sinusitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,166
2	No	193	59,605
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1J**                           *Position:*   414           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AK

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	2,112
2	No	184	58,660
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1K**                      *Position:*    415            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AL

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	195	60,772
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1L**                      *Position:*    416            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AM

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Heart disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	958
2	No	191	59,814
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1M**                      *Position:*    417            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AN

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Cancer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	174
2	No	194	60,597
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1N**                           *Position:*   418           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AO

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Stomach or intestinal ulcers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	340
2	No	192	60,432
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1O**                           *Position:*   419           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AP

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Effects of stroke?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	195	60,772
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECHSQ1U**                           *Position:*   420           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AQ

Do you have any of the following long term conditions:...Any other long term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	4,391
2	No	178	56,381
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSSD1AA**                      *Position:*    421            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1B1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	513	177,097
2	Yes, often	392	121,913
3	No	6,156	2,002,962
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
7	Don't know	1	54
9	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSSQ01A**                      *Position:*    422            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do:... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	428	147,954
2	Yes, often	240	74,378
3	No	6,393	2,079,640
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
7	Don't know	1	54
9	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSSDQ1F**                      *Position:*    423            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do:... at work or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	390	128,387
2	Yes, often	154	40,763
3	No	6,168	1,994,543
4	Not applicable	350	138,334
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
9	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSSQ01E**                      *Position:*    424            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: in caring for children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	158	46,873
2	Yes, often	63	15,990
3	No	6,841	2,239,164
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
9	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ERSSQ01D**                      *Position:*    425            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	414	146,938
2	Yes, often	203	70,578
3	No	6,444	2,084,457
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
7	Don't know	1	54
9	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLSQ02**                      *Position:*    426                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLAQ2

At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Daily	1,614	521,813
2	Occasionally	274	88,285
3	Not at all	5,169	1,691,350
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
7	Don't know	1	186
8	Refusal	4	392
9	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLSQ03**                      *Position:*    427                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     HLAQ3

How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 95

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 70	Number of cigarettes (spouse)	1,579	509,617
96	Valid skip	10,443	3,910,657
97	Don't know	33	11,168
98	Refusal	2	1,029
99	Not stated	466	225,599
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who smoke daily

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLSCQ05**                      *Position:*    429                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ5

During the past 12 months, how often did you drink beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	317	127,595
02	4-6 times a week	337	109,258
03	2-3 times a week	1,252	433,687
04	Once a week	1,441	449,024
05	2-3 times a month	908	280,746
06	Once a month	632	174,721
07	Less than once a month	1,188	382,290
08	Never	971	341,664
96	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
97	Don't know	7	1,287
98	Refusal	9	1,755
99	Not stated	461	225,021
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLSCQ5A**                      *Position:*    431                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ5A

On those occasions, on average how many alcoholic beverages (drinks) would you consume?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20	Average number of beverages (spouse)	6,015	1,946,318
96	Valid skip	5,971	2,472,685
97	Don't know	64	11,494
98	Refusal	3	796
99	Not stated	470	226,775
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who drank alcohol in last 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EHLSQ06** *Position:* 433 *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ6

How many times in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

*Allowed values:* 000 : 365

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 365	Times drank 5 or more	5,937	1,911,992
996	Valid skip	5,971	2,472,685
997	Don't know	136	44,037
998	Refusal	6	1,783
999	Not stated	473	227,571
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who drank alcohol in last 12 months

**Section: Adult Health - derived variables - PMK**

*Variable Name:* **ECHPD01** *Position:* 436 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* CHPDV01

Presence of chronic condition

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	10,351
2	No	25	9,390
6	Valid skip	12,215	4,500,759
9	Not stated	254	137,568
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ECHPQ1A (HLAQ1AA) to ECHPQ1U (HLAQ1AQ) and HLAQ1AR . In previous cycles, information about chronic conditions was collected from all respondents. In Cycle 5, the questions used to create this derived variable are only asked of new respondents accounting for the higher level of Valid skips for this variable than in Cycle 4.

*Variable Name:* **ERSPDD01** *Position:* 437 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLARSTDV

Presence of activity restriction

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,175	430,447
2	No	7,604	2,528,570
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	368	192,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ERSPQ01A (HLAQ1B), ERSPQ1F (HLAQ1C), ERSPQ01E (HLAQ1D) and ERSPQ01D (HLAQ1E)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Adult Health - derived variables - Spouse**

Variable Name: **ECHSD01** Position: 438 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSDV01

Presence of chronic condition

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	24,762
2	No	108	36,010
6	Valid skip	12,049	4,450,302
9	Not stated	279	146,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview

Note: This derived variable is based on questions ECHSQ1A (HLAQ1AA) to ECHSQ1U (HLAQ1AQ) and HLAQ1AR. In previous cycles, information about chronic conditions was collected from all respondents. In Cycle 5, the questions used to create this derived variable are only asked of new respondents accounting for the higher level of Valid skips for this variable than in Cycle 4.

Variable Name: **ERSSDD01** Position: 439 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLARSTDV

Presence of activity restriction

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	848	287,395
2	No	6,213	2,014,577
6	Valid skip	5,000	2,131,022
9	Not stated	462	225,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

Note: This derived variable is based on questions ERSSQ01A (HLAQ1B), ERSSDQ1F (HLAQ1C), ERSSQ01E (HLAQ1D) and ERSSQ01D (HLAQ1E)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Maternal History**

*Variable Name:* **EHLMQ8** *Position:* 440 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLADV08

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your past pregnancies. How many times throughout your life have you been pregnant including any pregnancies which did not go full term?

*Allowed values:* 00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 18	Times been pregnant	7,270	2,424,315
96	Valid skip	3,939	1,707,509
97	Don't know	17	14,243
98	Refusal	13	4,367
99	Not stated	1,284	507,635
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Female PMKs or spouses, with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if first interview and non-proxy

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available. This variable has been released at the household level.

---

*Variable Name:* **EHLMQ9** *Position:* 442 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLADV09

How many babies have you had ?

*Allowed values:* 00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 16	Number of babies	7,245	2,415,482
96	Valid skip	3,960	1,715,317
97	Don't know	4	1,025
99	Not stated	1,314	526,245
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Female PMKs or spouses, with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who have had past pregnancies, if first interview and non-proxy

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available. This variable has been released at the household level.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EHLMQ11** *Position:* 444 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLADV11

At what age did you have your first baby?

*Allowed values:* 10 : 55

		FREQ	WTD
11 : 44	Age had first baby-year	7,221	2,405,790
96	Valid skip	3,965	1,716,728
97	Don't know	6	1,228
98	Refusal	12	6,989
99	Not stated	1,319	527,335
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Female PMKs or spouses, with selected child aged 8-15 years old, who have had past pregnancies and babies, if first interview and non-proxy

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available. This variable has been released at the household level.

**Section: PMK Depression**

*Variable Name:* **EDPPQ12A** *Position:* 446 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ12A

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	7,167	2,387,463
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	782	279,551
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	421	143,139
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	230	77,157
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	4	3,907
8	Refusal	8	3,319
9	Not stated	373	193,552
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12B**                      *Position:*    447            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12B

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	7,364	2,417,017
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	831	301,215
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	266	116,237
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	136	54,601
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
8	Refusal	4	347
9	Not stated	381	196,870
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12C**                      *Position:*    448            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12C

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	6,072	2,060,793
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	1,768	577,352
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	518	167,806
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	239	83,118
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12D**                      *Position:*    449            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12D

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I felt depressed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	6,958	2,304,466
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	1,179	414,994
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	297	106,873
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	163	62,736
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12E**                      *Position:*    450            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12E

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I felt that everything I did was an effort.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	6,310	2,097,885
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	1,510	503,679
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	436	156,215
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	338	128,210
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	6	4,883
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12F**                      *Position:*    451            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12F

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I felt hopeful about the future.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	405	147,262
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	780	273,189
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	923	310,309
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	6,470	2,141,793
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	22	18,318
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12G**                      *Position:*    452            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12G

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...My sleep was restless.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	4,647	1,561,522
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	2,082	700,127
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	938	306,150
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	930	321,270
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12H**                      *Position:*    453            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12H

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I was happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	194	73,001
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	480	177,151
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	808	292,576
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	7,115	2,346,341
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDPPQ12I**                      *Position:*    454            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12I

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I felt lonely.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	6,947	2,319,899
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	1,001	340,574
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	390	139,139
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	259	89,456
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EDPPQ12J** Position: 455 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLAQ12J

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I enjoyed life.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	205	81,791
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	535	199,430
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	733	276,412
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	7,124	2,331,437
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

Variable Name: **EDPPQ12K** Position: 456 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLAQ12K

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I had crying spells.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	7,490	2,501,390
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	742	263,148
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	236	80,915
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	129	43,617
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	3	1,802
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EDPPQ12L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	457
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ12L	<i>Length:</i>	1

How often have you felt or behaved this way during the past week:...I felt that people disliked me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	7,966	2,680,089
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	447	152,082
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	93	29,247
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	89	25,883
6	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
7	Don't know	4	2,236
8	Refusal	1	1,335
9	Not stated	385	197,217
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Adult Health – Depression Score**

Variable Name: **EDPPS01** Position: 458 Length: 2  
Collection Name: **HLADEPH**

Score - Depression scale

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,315	740,358
01	01	1,289	436,877
02	02	946	306,977
03	03	897	296,151
04	04	625	212,383
05	05	422	137,442
06	06	366	122,323
07	07	315	102,276
08	08	244	89,967
09	09	180	60,658
10	10	168	65,978
11	11	137	55,591
12	12	94	46,626
13	13	80	21,833
14	14	59	16,010
15	15	58	18,009
16	16	56	19,793
17	17	53	20,030
18	18	39	9,596
19	19	34	13,706
20	20	32	13,823
21	21	20	8,848
22	22	16	4,605
23	23	22	7,916
24	24	4	962
25	25	22	6,093
26	26	15	8,352
27	27	17	5,194
28	28	10	2,059
29	29	7	3,355
30	30	11	5,072
31	31	5	2,121
32	32	5	1,383
33	33	3	1,479
34	34	4	945
35	35	0	0
36	36	0	0
96	Valid skip	3,538	1,569,981
99	Not stated	415	223,297
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-15 years old, if non-proxy

Note: This derived variable is based on questions EDPPQ12A, EDPPQ12B, EDPPQ12C, EDPPQ12D, EDPPQ12E, EDPPQ12F, EDPPQ12G, EDPPQ12H, EDPPQ12I, EDPPQ12J, EDPPQ12K and EDPPQ12L. The values were reversed for EDPPQ12F, EDPPQ12H and EDPPQ12J. The total score varies from 0 to 36, a high score indicating the presence of depression symptoms.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Family Functioning**

Variable Name: **EFNHQ01A** Position: 460 Length: 1  
Collection Name: FNCQ1A

Planning family activities is difficult because we misunderstand each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	127	46,545
2	Agree	727	256,946
3	Disagree	4,781	1,594,480
4	Strongly disagree	3,020	1,015,968
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	16	6,832
8	Refusal	12	8,195
9	Not stated	464	222,379
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

Variable Name: **EFNHQ01B** Position: 461 Length: 1  
Collection Name: FNCQ1B

In times of crisis we can turn to each other for support.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	4,500	1,484,141
2	Agree	3,932	1,339,040
3	Disagree	149	58,925
4	Strongly disagree	74	32,345
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	14	5,872
8	Refusal	2	446
9	Not stated	476	230,574
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EFNHQ01C**                      *Position:*    462                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    FNCQ1C

We cannot talk to each other about sadness we feel.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	85	24,908
2	Agree	568	230,807
3	Disagree	4,888	1,611,892
4	Strongly disagree	3,114	1,046,359
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	12	5,613
8	Refusal	2	744
9	Not stated	478	231,020
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EFNHQ01D**                      *Position:*    463                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    FNCQ1D

Individuals (in the family) are accepted for what they are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	4,100	1,356,906
2	Agree	4,371	1,488,280
3	Disagree	131	50,750
4	Strongly disagree	55	19,101
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	8	4,329
8	Refusal	2	213
9	Not stated	480	231,765
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EFNHQ01E**                      *Position:*    464                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    FNCQ1E

We avoid discussing our fears or concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	76	30,009
2	Agree	672	257,533
3	Disagree	5,325	1,783,714
4	Strongly disagree	2,580	842,031
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	12	6,079
9	Not stated	482	231,978
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EFNHQ01F**                      *Position:*    465                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    FNCQ1F

We express feelings to each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	3,088	1,039,196
2	Agree	5,263	1,758,696
3	Disagree	260	101,638
4	Strongly disagree	41	14,286
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	13	5,548
9	Not stated	482	231,978
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EFNHQ01G**                      *Position:*    466            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1G

There are lots of bad feelings in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	52	17,696
2	Agree	410	161,854
3	Disagree	4,742	1,617,467
4	Strongly disagree	3,442	1,113,099
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	19	9,250
9	Not stated	482	231,978
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EFNHQ01H**                      *Position:*    467            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1H

We feel accepted for what we are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	3,323	1,072,631
2	Agree	5,137	1,759,158
3	Disagree	153	61,106
4	Strongly disagree	37	18,296
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	13	7,145
8	Refusal	2	1,029
9	Not stated	482	231,978
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EFNHQ01I**                      *Position:*    468            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1I

Making decisions is a problem for our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	45	17,918
2	Agree	712	257,578
3	Disagree	5,348	1,801,337
4	Strongly disagree	2,545	836,700
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	12	4,643
8	Refusal	1	161
9	Not stated	484	233,007
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EFNHQ01J**                      *Position:*    469            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1J

We are able to make decisions about how to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,620	851,828
2	Agree	5,668	1,928,489
3	Disagree	296	103,116
4	Strongly disagree	59	28,087
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	17	6,193
8	Refusal	2	463
9	Not stated	485	233,168
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EFNHQ01K**                      *Position:*    470                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    FNCQ1K

We don't get along well together.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	95	46,693
2	Agree	377	138,571
3	Disagree	4,713	1,589,469
4	Strongly disagree	3,455	1,134,569
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	18	8,081
8	Refusal	2	330
9	Not stated	487	233,631
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EFNHQ01L**                      *Position:*    471                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    FNCQ1L

We confide in each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,693	867,477
2	Agree	5,655	1,933,138
3	Disagree	245	84,669
4	Strongly disagree	42	19,431
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	22	12,328
8	Refusal	1	341
9	Not stated	489	233,961
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EFNHQ01M** Position: 472 Length: 1  
Collection Name: FNCQ1M

Drinking is a source of tension or disagreement in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	83	31,576
2	Agree	335	122,960
3	Disagree	3,385	1,109,355
4	Strongly disagree	4,840	1,646,443
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	11	5,620
8	Refusal	3	1,088
9	Not stated	490	234,301
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Family Functioning Scale**

Variable Name: **EFNHS01** Position: 473 Length: 2  
Collection Name: FNC01

Family functioning score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	762	238,149
01	01	403	119,086
02	02	313	111,227
03	03	435	144,688
04	04	356	117,523
05	05	382	121,203
06	06	455	153,781
07	07	398	136,525
08	08	378	137,751
09	09	475	168,612
10	10	551	191,016
11	11	745	247,937
12	12	1,709	550,010
13	13	528	173,515
14	14	256	107,855
15	15	136	60,218
16	16	82	31,612
17	17	58	17,730
18	18	43	15,908
19	19	25	10,566
20	20	16	3,799
21	21	16	4,734
22	22	19	8,445
23	23	9	4,313
24	24	7	1,442
25	25	2	262
26	26	5	797
27	27	1	491
28	28	2	3,333
29	29	0	0
30	30	0	0
31	31	3	4,012
32	32	2	301
33	33	1	2,344
34	34	0	0
35	35	0	0
36	36	0	0
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
99	Not stated	574	262,159
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

Note: This factor score was derived using the items (EFNHQ01A to EFNHQ01L). The values were reversed for EFNHQ01A, EFNHQ01C, EFNHQ01E, EFNHQ01G, EFNHQ01I and EFNHQ01K. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating family dysfunction.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Neighbourhood**

Variable Name: **ESFHQ01** Position: 475 Length: 3  
Collection Name: SAFQ1

How many years have you lived at this address?

Allowed values:	000 : 099		
		FREQ	WTD
000 : 053	Years lived at this address	8,673	2,926,002
996	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
997	Don't know	2	709
998	Refusal	3	644
999	Not stated	469	223,989
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

Variable Name: **ESFHQ02** Position: 478 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SAFQ2

How do you feel about your neighbourhood as a place to bring up children? Is it:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent	4,765	1,592,257
2	Good	2,841	943,797
3	Average	869	319,809
4	Poor	141	53,608
5	Very poor	46	11,458
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	9	3,558
8	Refusal	4	2,224
9	Not stated	472	224,632
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHQ03**                      *Position:*    479                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ3

Are you involved in any local voluntary organizations such as school groups, church groups, community or ethnic associations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,028	1,268,654
2	No	4,643	1,655,833
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	476	226,857
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHCQ04**                      *Position:*    480                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ4

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings or funerals), how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	1,987	649,305
2	At least once a month	1,305	403,910
3	At least 3 or 4 times	1,610	518,524
4	At least once	1,030	355,059
5	Never	2,731	995,200
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	2	644
8	Refusal	6	1,845
9	Not stated	476	226,857
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **ESFHQ05A** Position: 481 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SAFQ5A

It is safe to walk alone in this neighbourhood after dark.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,676	806,323
2	Agree	4,752	1,638,459
3	Disagree	1,022	399,102
4	Strongly disagree	162	64,009
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	62	18,428
8	Refusal	4	1,033
9	Not stated	469	223,989
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

Variable Name: **ESFHQ05B** Position: 482 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SAFQ5B

It is safe for children to play outside during the day.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	3,819	1,176,192
2	Agree	4,634	1,640,023
3	Disagree	170	86,720
4	Strongly disagree	26	13,522
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	24	9,721
8	Refusal	1	143
9	Not stated	473	225,022
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHQ05C**                      *Position:*    483                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SAFQ5C

There are safe parks, playgrounds and play spaces in this neighbourhood.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,512	829,196
2	Agree	4,660	1,667,119
3	Disagree	1,126	310,499
4	Strongly disagree	328	102,024
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	40	12,543
8	Refusal	7	4,797
9	Not stated	474	225,165
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHQ06A**                      *Position:*    484                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SAFQ6A

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: If there is a problem around here, the neighbours get together to deal with it.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	1,658	528,702
2	Agree	5,063	1,742,120
3	Disagree	1,167	382,813
4	Strongly disagree	175	53,566
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	576	200,903
8	Refusal	24	12,991
9	Not stated	484	230,249
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHQ06B**                      *Position:*    485                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SAFQ6B

There are adults in the neighbourhood that children can look up to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,262	711,817
2	Agree	5,723	1,934,370
3	Disagree	346	135,944
4	Strongly disagree	36	11,935
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	270	113,424
8	Refusal	2	614
9	Not stated	508	243,239
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHQ06C**                      *Position:*    486                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SAFQ6C

People around here are willing to help their neighbours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,425	756,185
2	Agree	5,671	1,961,352
3	Disagree	314	97,944
4	Strongly disagree	44	18,079
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	178	72,259
8	Refusal	5	1,673
9	Not stated	510	243,853
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHQ06D**                      *Position:*    487                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SAFQ6D

You can count on adults in this neighbourhood to watch out that children are safe and don't get in trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,407	762,539
2	Agree	5,546	1,872,007
3	Disagree	426	173,475
4	Strongly disagree	41	10,120
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	210	87,155
8	Refusal	2	521
9	Not stated	515	245,526
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHQ06E**                      *Position:*    488                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SAFQ6E

When I'm away from home, I know that my neighbours will keep their eyes open for possible trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,794	880,392
2	Agree	5,239	1,795,918
3	Disagree	384	139,102
4	Strongly disagree	48	20,298
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	165	69,586
9	Not stated	517	246,047
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section:                      Neighbourhood Safety Scales**

Variable Name:            **ESFHS5**                      Position:    489                      Length:    2  
Collection Name:        SAFHS05

**Safety Score**

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	9	5,048
01	01	9	5,862
02	02	23	13,006
03	03	105	38,023
04	04	358	130,669
05	05	1,134	378,953
06	06	3,203	1,126,564
07	07	1,000	352,151
08	08	1,117	338,361
09	09	1,595	494,936
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
99	Not stated	594	267,769
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This factor was derived using the following items: ESFHQ05A, ESFHQ05B, and ESFHQ05C. The values were reversed to create this scale. No imputation was done for this score. The score varies between 0 and 9, a high score indicating a sense of high degree of safety in the neighbourhood.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*        **ESFHS6**                      *Position:*    491                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SAFHS06

Neighbours Score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	9	2,128
01	01	5	1,697
02	02	4	1,023
03	03	14	5,706
04	04	17	7,616
05	05	74	20,787
06	06	74	32,905
07	07	138	43,438
08	08	275	96,417
09	09	654	233,450
10	10	3,276	1,124,636
11	11	693	235,261
12	12	462	151,844
13	13	498	144,082
14	14	520	170,071
15	15	1,129	350,155
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
99	Not stated	1,305	530,129
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This factor was derived using the following items: ESFHQ06A, ESFHQ06B, ESFHQ06C, ESFHQ06D and ESFHQ06E. The values were reversed to create this scale. No imputation was done for this score. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree neighbour cohesiveness.

**Section:                      Social Support**

*Variable Name:*        **ESPHQ01A**                      *Position:*    493                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPQ1A

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	4,108	1,340,371
2	Disagree	4,327	1,482,097
3	Agree	140	56,708
4	Strongly agree	67	33,494
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	12	3,544
8	Refusal	9	4,567
9	Not stated	484	230,561
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHQ01B**                      *Position:*    494            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1B

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	30	12,061
2	Disagree	75	33,647
3	Agree	4,104	1,407,225
4	Strongly agree	4,438	1,458,504
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	7	4,778
9	Not stated	493	235,128
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHQ01C**                      *Position:*    495            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1D

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	43	12,867
2	Disagree	88	44,605
3	Agree	4,027	1,350,813
4	Strongly agree	4,491	1,506,091
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	5	1,839
9	Not stated	493	235,128
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHQ01D**                      *Position:*    496            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1E

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	3,845	1,282,651
2	Disagree	4,589	1,552,942
3	Agree	154	60,201
4	Strongly agree	59	17,177
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	5	2,215
8	Refusal	2	1,029
9	Not stated	493	235,128
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHQ01E**                      *Position:*    497            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1F

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I lack a feeling of closeness with another person.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	3,796	1,271,078
2	Disagree	4,468	1,502,180
3	Agree	308	112,028
4	Strongly agree	67	21,729
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	11	7,502
8	Refusal	2	670
9	Not stated	495	236,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHQ01F**                      *Position:*    498            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1G

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: There are people I can count on in an emergency.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	27	8,900
2	Disagree	51	18,526
3	Agree	3,890	1,321,546
4	Strongly agree	4,677	1,563,559
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	5	1,986
9	Not stated	497	236,827
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHD01H**                      *Position:*    499            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1H

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	40	14,575
2	Disagree	284	101,355
3	Agree	5,014	1,689,389
4	Strongly agree	3,288	1,099,472
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	23	9,349
8	Refusal	1	378
9	Not stated	497	236,827
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHD01I**                      *Position:*    500            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1I

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: There is no one who shares my interests and concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	3,433	1,126,685
2	Disagree	5,037	1,722,439
3	Agree	136	44,041
4	Strongly agree	32	17,413
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	9	2,800
9	Not stated	500	237,965
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* Order of response categories has been reversed from what is seen in original Cycle 5 questionnaire to ensure consistency with Cycle 4 response categories.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPHEQ2A**                      *Position:*    501            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2A

When I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by seeking information, advice or support from:....Persons in other families who have faced similar problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,935	2,303,234
2	No	1,544	553,974
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	152	52,772
8	Refusal	27	8,615
9	Not stated	489	232,748
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPHEQ2B**                      *Position:*    502                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       SUPQ2B

When I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by seeking information, advice or support from:...Community agencies and programs designed to help families in a similar situation.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,387	1,126,092
2	No	5,092	1,731,116
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	152	52,772
8	Refusal	27	8,615
9	Not stated	489	232,748
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPHEQ2C**                      *Position:*    503                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       SUPQ2C

When I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by seeking information, advice or support from:...Spiritual or religious leaders or communities.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,864	964,430
2	No	5,615	1,892,778
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	152	52,772
8	Refusal	27	8,615
9	Not stated	489	232,748
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPHEQ2D**                      *Position:*    504                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       SUPQ2D

When I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by seeking information, advice or support from:....A family doctor or professional counsellor.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,249	1,760,272
2	No	3,230	1,096,936
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	152	52,772
8	Refusal	27	8,615
9	Not stated	489	232,748
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPHEQ2E**                      *Position:*    505                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       SUPQ2E

When I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by seeking information, advice or support from:....Books, magazines, or sites on the Internet.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,285	1,734,735
2	No	3,194	1,122,474
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	152	52,772
8	Refusal	27	8,615
9	Not stated	489	232,748
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Either PMKs or spouse, with selected child aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Social Support Scale**

Variable Name: **ESPHS01** Position: 506 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SUPS01

Social support score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	0	0
03	03	0	0
04	04	0	0
05	05	0	0
06	06	1	234
07	07	5	706
08	08	3	500
09	09	9	1,452
10	10	5	1,580
11	11	19	17,111
12	12	27	12,269
13	13	41	17,144
14	14	79	30,311
15	15	341	112,052
16	16	2,374	786,896
17	17	558	188,606
18	18	506	183,055
19	19	465	160,371
20	20	499	184,975
21	21	511	163,445
22	22	492	172,181
23	23	644	188,334
24	24	2,015	666,899
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
99	Not stated	553	263,224
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs or spouses with selected child aged 8-15 years old

Note: This factor score was derived using the items ESPHQ01A, ESPHQ01B, ESPHQ01C, ESPHQ01D, ESPHQ01E, ESPHQ01F, ESPHD01H and ESPHD01I). The values were reversed for ESPHQ01A, ESPHQ01D, ESPHQ01E, and ESPHD01I. The total score varies between 0 and 24, a high score indicating the presence of social support.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Socio-demographics - PMK**

Variable Name: **ESDPQ1** Position: 508 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SOCAQ1

In what country were you born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	9,044	2,886,605
02	China	12	10,101
03	France	21	10,991
04	Germany	57	21,505
05	Greece	4	3,901
06	Guyana	8	7,802
07	Hong Kong	15	13,050
08	Hungary	0	0
09	India	43	32,306
10	Italy	23	27,339
11	Jamaica	2	7,673
12	Netherlands (Holland)	15	12,039
13	Philippines	52	43,535
14	Poland	31	26,828
15	Portugal	21	22,761
16	United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Wales)	137	78,495
17	United States	93	32,431
18	Vietnam	16	16,948
19	Other	250	213,397
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

Note: If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPQ2B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	510
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ2B	<i>Length:</i>	1

Are you now, or have you ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	686	526,311
2	No	69	30,537
6	Valid skip	10,728	3,671,881
7	Don't know	2	698
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPQ3</b>	<i>Position:</i>	511
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ3	<i>Length:</i>	4

In what year did you first immigrate to Canada?

*Allowed values:* 1901 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1951 : 1997	In what year first immigrated to Canada	754	554,282
9996	Valid skip	10,728	3,671,881
9997	Don't know	2	2,107
9998	Refusal	1	1,157
9999	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4A**                      *Position:*    515            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4A

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Canadian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,063	1,395,601
2	No	5,748	2,064,013
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4B**                      *Position:*    516            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4B

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,589	875,293
2	No	7,222	2,584,321
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ4C**                      *Position:*    517                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,436	784,247
2	No	7,375	2,675,366
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ4D**                      *Position:*    518                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,156	335,271
2	No	8,655	3,124,342
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4E**                           *Position:*   519                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Scottish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,576	514,327
2	No	8,235	2,945,286
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4F**                           *Position:*   520                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Irish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,436	493,705
2	No	8,375	2,965,909
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4G**                           *Position:*   521                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	205	100,760
2	No	9,606	3,358,854
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4H**                           *Position:*   522                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	402	113,042
2	No	9,409	3,346,572
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4I**                           *Position:*    523           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Dutch (Netherlands)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	390	136,253
2	No	9,421	3,323,361
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4J**                           *Position:*    524           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	56,764
2	No	9,757	3,402,849
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4K**                           *Position:*    525                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Jewish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	25,396
2	No	9,780	3,434,218
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4L**                           *Position:*    526                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	231	100,191
2	No	9,580	3,359,422
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4M**                           *Position:*    527                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	40,968
2	No	9,761	3,418,645
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4N**                           *Position:*    528                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...South Asian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	12,150
2	No	9,794	3,447,464
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4O**                           *Position:*    529                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4O

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Black

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	33	36,573
2	No	9,778	3,423,041
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4P**                           *Position:*    530                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...North American Indian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	305	113,168
2	No	9,506	3,346,445
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4Q**                           *Position:*    531                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Métis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	100	26,571
2	No	9,711	3,433,042
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4R**                           *Position:*    532                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Inuit/Eskimo

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	464
2	No	9,808	3,459,150
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ4S**                           *Position:*   533                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	1,902
2	No	9,804	3,457,712
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	31	7,928
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPB4AA**                           *Position:*   534                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AA

How would you best describe your race or colour?...White

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,206	3,071,989
2	No	403	283,504
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPB4AB**                           *Position:*   535                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AB

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	40,823
2	No	9,564	3,314,670
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPB4AC**                      *Position:*    536                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AC

How would you best describe your race or colour?...South Asian (for example East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	57,398
2	No	9,544	3,298,094
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPB4AD**                      *Position:*    537                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AD

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Black (for example African, Haitian, Jamaican, Somali)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	50,913
2	No	9,564	3,304,579
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPB4AE**                      *Position:*    538            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AE

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Native/Aboriginal people (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit/Eskimo)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	159	47,546
2	No	9,450	3,307,946
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPB4AF**                      *Position:*    539            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AF

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Arab/West Asian (for example Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	17,063
2	No	9,592	3,338,429
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPB4AG**                      *Position:*    540            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AG

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Filipino

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	28,234
2	No	9,564	3,327,259
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPB4AH**                      *Position:*    541            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AH

How would you best describe your race or colour?...South East Asian (for example Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	11,570
2	No	9,595	3,343,922
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPB4AI**                      *Position:*    542            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AI

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Latin American

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	25,645
2	No	9,581	3,329,847
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPB4AJ**                      *Position:*    543                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ4AJ

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Japanese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	2,779
2	No	9,603	3,352,713
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPB4AK**                      *Position:*    544                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ4AK

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	3,463
2	No	9,606	3,352,029
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPB4AL**                      *Position:*    545                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ4AL

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	9,609	3,355,493
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	125
9	Not stated	1,271	540,728
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5A**                      *Position:*    546                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5A

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,524	2,943,757
2	No	1,319	523,911
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5B**                      *Position:*    547                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5B

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,895	1,149,866
2	No	6,948	2,317,802
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5C**                      *Position:*    548                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5C

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	22,905
2	No	9,820	3,444,763
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*       **ESDPQ5D**                      *Position:*    549            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5D

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	37,491
2	No	9,798	3,430,177
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

*Variable Name:*       **ESDPQ5E**                      *Position:*    550            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5E

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	6,170
2	No	9,808	3,461,498
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

*Variable Name:*       **ESDPQ5F**                      *Position:*    551            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5F

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	238	84,442
2	No	9,605	3,383,226
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5G**                      *Position:*    552                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5G

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	9,815
2	No	9,824	3,457,854
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5H**                      *Position:*    553                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5H

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	3,674
2	No	9,833	3,463,994
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5I**                      *Position:*    554                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5I

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	99	70,248
2	No	9,744	3,397,420
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*       **ESDPQ5J**                      *Position:*    555            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5J

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	4,125
2	No	9,841	3,463,543
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*       **ESDPQ5K**                      *Position:*    556            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5K

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	4,813
2	No	9,839	3,462,855
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*       **ESDPQ5L**                      *Position:*    557            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5L

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	21,232
2	No	9,806	3,446,436
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5M**                      *Position:*    558                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5M

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	30,347
2	No	9,801	3,437,321
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5N**                      *Position:*    559                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5N

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	25,685
2	No	9,809	3,441,983
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5O**                      *Position:*    560                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5O

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	122	82,049
2	No	9,721	3,385,619
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ5P**                           *Position:*   561           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ5P

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	25,304
2	No	9,806	3,442,364
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ5Q**                           *Position:*   562           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ5Q

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	15,359
2	No	9,793	3,452,309
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ5R**                           *Position:*   563           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ5R

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	17,858
2	No	9,827	3,449,811
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ5S**                      *Position:*    564                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5S

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	1,060
2	No	9,840	3,466,608
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	36
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6A**                      *Position:*    565                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6A

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,894	2,167,944
2	No	2,950	1,299,760
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6B**                      *Position:*    566                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6B

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,309	895,183
2	No	7,535	2,572,522
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6C**                      *Position:*    567                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6C

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	18,351
2	No	9,822	3,449,353
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6D**                      *Position:*    568                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6D

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	39,132
2	No	9,801	3,428,572
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6E**                      *Position:*    569                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6E

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	3,405
2	No	9,822	3,464,299
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6F**                      *Position:*    570                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6F

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	190	66,466
2	No	9,654	3,401,239
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6G**                      *Position:*    571                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6G

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	8,055
2	No	9,831	3,459,649
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6H**                      *Position:*    572                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6H

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	3,469
2	No	9,837	3,464,235
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6I**                      *Position:*    573                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6I

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	58,237
2	No	9,761	3,409,468
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6J**                      *Position:*    574                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6J

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	4,125
2	No	9,842	3,463,579
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6K**                      *Position:*    575                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6K

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	5,125
2	No	9,841	3,462,579
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPQ6L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	576	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ6L				

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	32,005
2	No	9,804	3,435,699
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPQ6M</b>	<i>Position:</i>	577	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ6M				

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	28,295
2	No	9,812	3,439,410
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPQ6N</b>	<i>Position:</i>	578	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ6N				

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	24,137
2	No	9,812	3,443,567
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6O**                      *Position:*    579                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ6O

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	42,076
2	No	9,803	3,425,628
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6P**                      *Position:*    580                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ6P

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	23,198
2	No	9,812	3,444,506
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPQ6Q**                      *Position:*    581                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ6Q

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	10,344
2	No	9,804	3,457,360
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ6R**                           *Position:*   582           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ6E

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	15,580
2	No	9,832	3,452,124
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPQ6S**                           *Position:*   583           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ6S

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	689
2	No	9,843	3,467,016
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPC6AA**                           *Position:*   584           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ6AA

What language(s) do you speak most often at home?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	135	50,404
2	No	40	13,818
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	10,707	3,832,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPC6AB</b>	<i>Position:</i>	585	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ6AB				

What language(s) do you speak most often at home?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	17,018
2	No	133	47,204
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	10,707	3,832,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPC6AC</b>	<i>Position:</i>	586	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ6AC				

What language(s) do you speak most often at home?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	274
2	No	172	63,948
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	10,707	3,832,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name:	<b>ESDPQ8</b>	Position:	587	Length:	2
Collection Name:	SOCAQ8				

What, if any, is your religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No religion	1,026	418,203
02	Roman Catholic	4,505	1,652,092
03	United	1,312	405,043
04	Anglican	801	252,209
05	Presbyterian	234	81,486
06	Lutheran	284	83,603
07	Baptist	362	90,619
08	Eastern Orthodox	43	22,962
09	Jewish	35	24,052
10	Islam (Muslim)	22	16,843
11	Buddhist	14	16,912
12	Hindu	19	15,800
13	Sikh	23	12,586
14	Jehovah's Witnesses	54	23,074
15	Other	1,100	347,013
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
97	Don't know	4	1,604
98	Refusal	6	3,604
99	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Socio-demographics - Spouse**

Variable Name: **ESDSQ1** Position: 589 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SOCAQ1

In what country were you born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	7,277	2,247,747
02	China	10	5,694
03	France	10	8,884
04	Germany	36	18,431
05	Greece	3	578
06	Guyana	1	576
07	Hong Kong	9	9,924
08	Hungary	0	0
09	India	42	41,811
10	Italy	33	27,822
11	Jamaica	10	19,905
12	Netherlands (Holland)	19	13,567
13	Philippines	35	22,768
14	Poland	28	24,630
15	Portugal	29	23,339
16	United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Wales)	80	40,663
17	United States	79	26,562
18	Vietnam	13	16,309
19	Other	212	135,006
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
98	Refusal	3	654
99	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ2B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	591	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ2B				

Are you now, or have you ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	553	389,398
2	No	61	35,433
6	Valid skip	10,946	3,812,768
7	Don't know	1	442
9	Not stated	962	420,028
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ3</b>	<i>Position:</i>	592	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ3				

In what year did you first immigrate to Canada?

*Allowed values:* 1901 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1949 : 2001	Year immigrated to Canada (spouse)	605	420,098
9996	Valid skip	10,946	3,812,768
9997	Don't know	10	5,175
9999	Not stated	962	420,028
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ4A**                      *Position:*    596                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4A

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Canadian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,256	1,037,051
2	No	4,623	1,638,317
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ4B**                      *Position:*    597                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4B

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,985	648,734
2	No	5,894	2,026,634
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ4C**                      *Position:*    598                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,754	538,341
2	No	6,125	2,137,027
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ4D**                      *Position:*    599                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	869	245,407
2	No	7,010	2,429,961
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ4E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	600	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ4E				

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Scottish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,038	341,240
2	No	6,841	2,334,128
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ4F</b>	<i>Position:</i>	601	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ4F				

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Irish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	812	248,697
2	No	7,067	2,426,671
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSQ4G**                           *Position:*   602           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	145	84,860
2	No	7,734	2,590,508
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSQ4H**                           *Position:*   603           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	310	87,040
2	No	7,569	2,588,327
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ4I**                      *Position:*    604            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Dutch (Netherlands)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	299	110,075
2	No	7,580	2,565,293
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ4J**                      *Position:*    605            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	50,550
2	No	7,822	2,624,818
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ4K</b>	<i>Position:</i>	606
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ4K	<i>Length:</i>	1

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Jewish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	9,704
2	No	7,858	2,665,663
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ4L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	607
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ4L	<i>Length:</i>	1

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	206	82,439
2	No	7,673	2,592,929
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSQ4M**                           *Position:*    608           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	29,171
2	No	7,837	2,646,197
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSQ4N**                           *Position:*    609           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...South Asian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	14,063
2	No	7,861	2,661,305
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ40**                      *Position:*    610                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ40

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Black

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	19,756
2	No	7,845	2,655,612
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ4P**                      *Position:*    611                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...North American Indian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	47,215
2	No	7,719	2,628,153
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSQ4Q**                           *Position:*   612                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Métis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	11,829
2	No	7,823	2,663,539
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSQ4R**                           *Position:*   613                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Inuit/Eskimo

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	185
2	No	7,877	2,675,183
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSQ4S**                           *Position:*   614           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	17,180
2	No	7,844	2,658,187
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	43	8,567
8	Refusal	2	155
9	Not stated	964	420,155
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AA**                           *Position:*   615           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AA

How would you best describe your race or colour?...White

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,510	2,424,453
2	No	324	222,948
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AB**                           *Position:*   616           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AB

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	53	46,755
2	No	7,781	2,600,647
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AC**                           *Position:*   617                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AC

How would you best describe your race or colour?...South Asian (for example East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	64	59,057
2	No	7,770	2,588,344
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AD**                           *Position:*   618                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AD

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Black (for example African, Haitian, Jamaican, Somali)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	39	26,064
2	No	7,795	2,621,337
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AE**                           *Position:*   619                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AE

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Native/Aboriginal people (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit/Eskimo)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	21,573
2	No	7,749	2,625,828
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AF**                      *Position:*    620            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AF

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Arab/West Asian (for example Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	17,153
2	No	7,815	2,630,249
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AG**                      *Position:*    621            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AG

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Filipino

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	20,288
2	No	7,802	2,627,113
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AH**                      *Position:*    622            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCAQ4AH

How would you best describe your race or colour?...South East Asian (for example Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	8,785
2	No	7,823	2,638,617
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AI**                           *Position:*    623                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AI

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Latin American

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	11,764
2	No	7,812	2,635,637
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AJ**                           *Position:*    624                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AJ

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Japanese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	4,744
2	No	7,828	2,642,657
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDSB4AK**                           *Position:*    625                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCAQ4AK

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	556
2	No	7,832	2,646,845
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSB4AL**                      *Position:*    626                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ4AL

How would you best describe your race or colour?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	119
2	No	7,833	2,647,282
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,054	456,843
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5A**                      *Position:*    627                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5A

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,019	2,339,888
2	No	907	344,450
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5B**                      *Position:*    628                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5B

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,263	852,368
2	No	5,663	1,831,970
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5C**                      *Position:*    629                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5C

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	19,088
2	No	7,906	2,665,250
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5D**                      *Position:*    630                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5D

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	37,776
2	No	7,883	2,646,562
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5E**                      *Position:*    631                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5E

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	4,917
2	No	7,902	2,679,421
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5F**                      *Position:*    632                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5F

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	219	78,810
2	No	7,707	2,605,528
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5G**                      *Position:*    633                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5G

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,958
2	No	7,920	2,682,380
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5H**                      *Position:*    634                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5H

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	3,329
2	No	7,917	2,681,009
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5I**                      *Position:*    635            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5I

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	96	71,657
2	No	7,830	2,612,681
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5J**                      *Position:*    636            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5J

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	1,218
2	No	7,925	2,683,120
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5K**                      *Position:*    637                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5K

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,919
2	No	7,924	2,682,419
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5L**                      *Position:*    638                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5L

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	31,872
2	No	7,883	2,652,466
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5M**                      *Position:*    639                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5M

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	29,062
2	No	7,885	2,655,276
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5N**                      *Position:*    640                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5N

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	19,500
2	No	7,894	2,664,838
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ50**                      *Position:*    641                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5O

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	93	61,206
2	No	7,833	2,623,132
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5P**                      *Position:*    642                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5P

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	22,197
2	No	7,892	2,662,141
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5Q**                      *Position:*    643                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5Q

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	16,477
2	No	7,880	2,667,861
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5R**                      *Position:*    644                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5R

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	13,956
2	No	7,914	2,670,382
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ5S**                      *Position:*    645                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ5S

In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	7,343
2	No	7,909	2,676,995
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6A**                      *Position:*    646                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6A

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,468	1,672,001
2	No	2,458	1,012,336
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6B**                      *Position:*    647                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6B

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,889	667,170
2	No	6,037	2,017,168
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6C**                      *Position:*    648                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6C

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	15,241
2	No	7,909	2,669,097
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6D**                      *Position:*    649                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6D

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	34,030
2	No	7,889	2,650,308
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6E**                      *Position:*    650                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6E

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	4,878
2	No	7,903	2,679,459
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6F**                      *Position:*    651            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6E

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	162	59,092
2	No	7,764	2,625,246
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6G**                      *Position:*    652            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6G

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,938
2	No	7,918	2,681,400
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old , if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6H**                      *Position:*    653                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6H

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,835
2	No	7,919	2,681,503
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6I**                      *Position:*    654                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6I

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	72	55,958
2	No	7,854	2,628,380
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6J**                      *Position:*    655            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6J

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	1,218
2	No	7,925	2,683,120
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6K**                      *Position:*    656            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6K

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,919
2	No	7,924	2,682,419
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ6L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	657	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ6L				

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	27,593
2	No	7,890	2,656,745
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSQ6M</b>	<i>Position:</i>	658	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCAQ6M				

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	27,720
2	No	7,889	2,656,618
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6N**                      *Position:*    659                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6N

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	16,164
2	No	7,898	2,668,174
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6O**                      *Position:*    660                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6O

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	24,277
2	No	7,886	2,660,061
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6P**                      *Position:*    661                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6P

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	21,717
2	No	7,892	2,662,621
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6Q**                      *Position:*    662                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6Q

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	16,327
2	No	7,882	2,668,011
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6R**                      *Position:*    663                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6R

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	12,107
2	No	7,919	2,672,231
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ6S**                      *Position:*    664                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6S

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	5,082
2	No	7,914	2,679,256
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
7	Don't know	2	456
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSC6AA**                      *Position:*    665                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6AA

What language(s) do you speak most often at home?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	597	192,741
2	No	189	77,923
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	8,102	2,833,580
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSC6AB**                      *Position:*    666                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6AB

What language(s) do you speak most often at home?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	193	78,187
2	No	593	192,478
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	8,102	2,833,580
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSC6AC**                      *Position:*    667                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ6AC

What language(s) do you speak most often at home?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	4,295
2	No	777	266,370
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	8,102	2,833,580
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSQ8**                      *Position:*    668            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    SOCAQ8

What, if any, is your religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No religion	1,029	391,571
02	Roman Catholic	3,519	1,224,547
03	United	1,032	295,173
04	Anglican	608	188,621
05	Presbyterian	212	65,715
06	Lutheran	216	62,170
07	Baptist	240	65,754
08	Eastern Orthodox	39	25,674
09	Jewish	23	13,699
10	Islam (Muslim)	28	23,338
11	Buddhist	12	14,660
12	Hindu	13	7,904
13	Sikh	19	10,846
14	Jehovah's Witnesses	33	9,682
15	Other	884	278,679
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
97	Don't know	15	4,283
98	Refusal	7	2,554
99	Not stated	959	419,374
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* If firstint = 2 (Not the first interview for this adult in Cycle 5), data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**Section:                      Socio-demographics - derived variables - PMK**

*Variable Name:*        **ESDPD01**                      *Position:*    670            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*    SDPDV01

Age at time of immigration

*Allowed values:*        000 : 058

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 045	How old at time of immigration	754	554,282
996	Valid skip	10,728	3,671,881
999	Not stated	1,041	431,906
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDPQ3 (SOCAQ3) (including data from previous cycle) and year of birth.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	673	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV02				

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

<i>Allowed values:</i>	001 : 064		FREQ	WTD
005 : 051	How many years since immigrating		754	554,282
996	Valid skip		10,728	3,671,881
999	Not stated		1,041	431,906
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDPQ3 (SOCAQ3) (including data from previous cycle)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPD2AA</b>	<i>Position:</i>	676	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV2AA				

Citizenship Status - PMK

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canadian citizen by birth	9,087	2,910,158
2	Canadian citizen by naturalization	482	368,167
3	Not a Canadian citizen	275	189,379
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDPQ1 (SOCAQ1) and SOCAQ2A (including data from previous cycle)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPD02B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	677	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV02B				

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	0	0
2	5-9 years	36	29,558
3	10 or more years	718	524,724
6	Valid skip	10,728	3,671,881
9	Not stated	1,041	431,906
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* This derived variable is based on ESDPD02

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	678	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV03				

---

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	1,537	588,564
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	7,519	2,312,309
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	30	9,249
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	53	39,919
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	416	307,843
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	13	20,405
07	Not a Canadian citizen	275	189,379
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	1,039	428,678
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDPD2AA (SDPDV2AA), ESDPQ5A (SOCAQ5A) and ESDPQ5B (SOCAQ5B), (including data from previous cycle)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	680	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV04				

---

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canada	9,044	2,886,605
2	United States	93	32,431
3	Europe	309	203,858
4	Asia	138	115,939
5	Other	260	228,871
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,038	428,642
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDPQ1 (SOCAQ1) (including data from previous cycle)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPD05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	681	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV05				

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	6,324	1,978,602
02	French only	1,257	477,751
03	English and french only	1,463	570,584
04	English and french and other	165	90,369
05	English and other (not french)	572	304,202
06	French and other (not english)	10	11,163
07	Neither english nor french (other)	31	27,349
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	1,060	436,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDPQ5A (SOCAQ5A) to ESDPQ5S (SOCAQ5S) (including data from previous cycle)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDPD05B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	683	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV05B				

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	6,324	1,978,602
2	French only	1,257	477,751
3	English and French only	1,463	570,584
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	778	433,083
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,060	436,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on ESDPD05

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPD06**                           *Position:*   684           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	6,771	2,104,358
02	French only	2,242	863,714
03	English and French only	61	25,532
04	English and French and other	0	0
05	English and other (not French)	62	38,054
06	French and other (not English)	6	5,937
07	Neither English nor French (other)	542	326,841
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	1,198	531,910
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDPQ6A (SOCAQ6A) to ESDPQ6S (SOCAQ6S) (including data from previous cycle)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDPD06B**                           *Position:*   686           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	6,771	2,104,358
2	French only	2,242	863,714
3	English and French only	61	25,532
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	610	370,832
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	1,198	531,910
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on ESDPD06

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Socio-demographics - derived variables - Spouse**

*Variable Name:* **ESDSD01** *Position:* 689 *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* SDSDV01

Age at time of immigration

*Allowed values:* 000 : 054

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 050	Age at time of immigration-spouse	605	420,098
996	Valid skip	10,946	3,812,768
999	Not stated	972	425,203
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDSQ3 (SOCAQ3) (including data from previous cycle) and year of birth.

*Variable Name:* **ESDSD02** *Position:* 692 *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* SDSDV02

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

*Allowed values:* 001 : 064

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 053	Number of years since immigrating-spouse	605	420,098
996	Valid skip	10,946	3,812,768
999	Not stated	972	425,203
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDSQ3 (SOCAQ3) (including data from previous cycle)

*Variable Name:* **ESDSD2AA** *Position:* 695 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* SDPDV2AA

Citizenship Status - Spouse of the PMK

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canadian citizen by birth	7,311	2,258,943
2	Canadian citizen by naturalization	408	291,529
3	Not a Canadian citizen	207	133,743
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	962	420,028
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDSQ1 (SOCAQ1) and SOCAQ2A (including data from previous cycle)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSD02B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	696	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV02B				

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	14	9,445
2	5-9 years	29	20,541
3	10 or more years	562	390,112
6	Valid skip	10,946	3,812,768
9	Not stated	972	425,203
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth

*Note:* This derived variable is based on ESDSD02

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDSD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	697	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV03				

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	1,326	481,061
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	5,965	1,773,271
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	18	4,155
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	60	40,374
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	338	241,166
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	10	9,989
07	Not a Canadian citizen	207	133,743
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	964	420,485
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDSD2AA (SDPDV2AA), ESDSQ5A (SOCAQ5A) and ESDSQ5B (SOCAQ5B), (including data from previous cycle)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSD04**                      *Position:*    699                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SDSDV04

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canada	7,277	2,247,747
2	United States	79	26,562
3	Europe	238	157,914
4	Asia	109	96,506
5	Other	223	155,487
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	962	420,028
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDSQ1 (SOCAQ1) (including data from previous cycle)

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSD05**                      *Position:*    700                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SDSDV05

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	5,074	1,530,628
02	French only	854	307,182
03	English and French only	1,293	461,669
04	English and French and other	103	69,441
05	English and other (not French)	549	278,151
06	French and other (not English)	13	14,076
07	Neither English nor French (other)	21	18,624
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	981	424,474
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDSQ5A (SOCAQ5A) to ESDSQ5S (SOCAQ5S) (including data from previous cycle)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSD05B**                      *Position:*    702                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SDSDV05B

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	5,074	1,530,628
2	French only	854	307,182
3	English and French only	1,293	461,669
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	686	380,292
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	981	424,474
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview  
*Note:*        This derived variable is based on ESDSD05

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSD06**                      *Position:*    703                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SDSDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	5,346	1,618,181
02	French only	1,823	643,846
03	English and French only	61	19,088
04	English and French and other	3	3,781
05	English and other (not French)	58	30,951
06	French and other (not English)	2	455
07	Neither English nor French (other)	500	285,794
96	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
99	Not stated	1,095	502,147
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview  
*Note:*        This derived variable is based on questions ESDSQ6A (SOCAQ6A) to ESDSQ6S (SOCAQ6S) (including data from previous cycle)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDSD06B**                      *Position:*    705                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SDSDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	5,346	1,618,181
2	French only	1,823	643,846
3	English and French only	61	19,088
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	563	320,982
6	Valid skip	3,635	1,553,825
9	Not stated	1,095	502,147
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Spouses with selected child aged 8-17 years old, if first interview  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on ESDSD06

---

**Section:                      Child Education**

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCBQ0**                      *Position:*    708                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ1B

What type of school is he currently in? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Public school	7,251	2,295,687
02	Catholic school, publicly funded	1,118	474,420
03	Private school	340	170,425
04	Not in school	8	2,797
05	Taught at home (home schooled)	83	33,808
06	Child in an institution (for example hospital, young offender facility, child welfare facility)	1	442
07	Other	23	7,136
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDCEQ0A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	710	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ2				

In which province or territory is this school/institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	442	51,198
11	Prince Edward Island	240	13,909
12	Nova Scotia	594	86,268
13	New Brunswick	552	71,878
24	Quebec	1,685	715,406
35	Ontario	2,223	1,114,540
46	Manitoba	697	114,581
47	Saskatchewan	667	105,043
48	Alberta	874	314,915
59	British Columbia	755	359,133
60	Yukon	2	219
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	1	576
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name: **EEDCD01** Position: 712 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDUDV01

School grade(National Level) for grade the child is in

		FREQ	WTD
04	Grade 1	8	2,011
05	Grade 2	168	44,814
06	Grade 3	1,504	346,516
07	Grade 4	1,499	367,661
08	Grade 5	1,060	366,352
09	Grade 6	1,045	385,252
10	Secondary I (Que), Grade 7 (All other provinces)	1,022	396,573
11	Secondary II (Que), Grade 8 (All other provinces)	909	377,456
12	Secondary III (Que), Grade 9 (All other provinces)	824	348,746
13	Secondary IV (Que), Level 1 secondary(NL), Grade 10 (All other provinces)	661	297,623
14	Secondary V (Que), Level 2 secondary(NL), Grade 11 (All other provinces)	6	2,319
15	Level 3 secondary(NL), Grade 12 (All other provinces except Que)	0	0
16	OAC Grade 13 (Only for Ont)	0	0
17	Ungraded	25	12,012
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
99	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

Variable Name: **EEDCQ12A** Position: 714 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDUQ3A

In what language is this child mainly taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	6,190	2,054,343
2	French	2,321	806,802
3	Both	213	84,166
4	Other	8	2,356
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCC12B**                      *Position:*    715            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ3B

Is this child in a language immersion program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	861	278,591
2	No	7,870	2,667,016
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	1	2,060
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCC12C**                      *Position:*    716            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ3C

As far as you know, approximately what percentage of his time is spent in the immersion language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	25% or less	124	38,503
2	26 to 50%	200	101,635
3	51 to 75%	218	70,011
4	More than 75%	316	67,958
6	Valid skip	11,338	4,210,789
7	Don't know	3	484
9	Not stated	324	168,689
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and participating in a language immersion program

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCEQ3D**                      *Position:*    717            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ3D

Is this child enrolled in an academic program with a specially designed curriculum other than a language immersion program (for example special education program, a program for gifted students, English or French as a second language)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	533	225,574
2	No	8,197	2,719,769
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	2,324
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE3EA**                      *Position:*    718                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ3EA

What type of academic program is this child enrolled in?...School program for hearing or visually impaired students

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	3,365
2	No	518	221,023
6	Valid skip	11,665	4,263,542
7	Don't know	3	440
8	Refusal	2	746
9	Not stated	325	168,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and enrolled in a special academic program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE3EB**                      *Position:*    719                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ3EB

What type of academic program is this child enrolled in?...School program for special needs students such as special education (excluding hearing or visually impaired students)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	217	82,866
2	No	311	141,522
6	Valid skip	11,665	4,263,542
7	Don't know	3	440
8	Refusal	2	746
9	Not stated	325	168,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and enrolled in a special academic program

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE3EC**                      *Position:*    720                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ3EC

What type of academic program is this child enrolled in?...School program for gifted students such as scientifically advanced programs, an enriched or advanced program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	187	91,773
2	No	341	132,614
6	Valid skip	11,665	4,263,542
7	Don't know	3	440
8	Refusal	2	746
9	Not stated	325	168,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and enrolled in a special academic program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE3ED**                      *Position:*    721                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ3ED

What type of academic program is this child enrolled in?...An English or French as a second language program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	74	32,477
2	No	454	191,911
6	Valid skip	11,665	4,263,542
7	Don't know	3	440
8	Refusal	2	746
9	Not stated	325	168,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and enrolled in a special academic program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE3EE**                      *Position:*    722                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ3EE

What type of academic program is this child enrolled in?...A program targeting the arts or sports

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	16,318
2	No	496	208,069
6	Valid skip	11,665	4,263,542
7	Don't know	3	440
8	Refusal	2	746
9	Not stated	325	168,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and enrolled in a special academic program

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE3EF**                      *Position:*    723                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ3EF

What type of academic program is this child enrolled in?...A trade/vocational program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,948
2	No	521	221,440
6	Valid skip	11,665	4,263,542
7	Don't know	3	440
8	Refusal	2	746
9	Not stated	325	168,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and enrolled in a special academic program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE3EG**                      *Position:*    724                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ3EG

What type of academic program is this child enrolled in?...A alternative program such as a program for students returning to school or students with children

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,532
2	No	521	221,856
6	Valid skip	11,665	4,263,542
7	Don't know	3	440
8	Refusal	2	746
9	Not stated	325	168,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school and enrolled in a special academic program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE02**                      *Position:*    725                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ5

Did he attend junior kindergarten/pre-school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	108	28,447
2	No	68	18,378
6	Valid skip	12,023	4,444,282
9	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in kindergarten, grade 1 or 2

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDCE03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	726	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ6				

Did he attend Senior kindergarten/primary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	168	45,718
2	No	8	1,107
6	Valid skip	12,023	4,444,282
9	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grades 1 or 2

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDCQ06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	727	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ7				

In the past two years, that is, since the end of the school year of mmprv yyyyprv, has he ever repeated a grade (including kindergarten)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	259	99,691
2	No	8,444	2,834,209
6	Valid skip	3,493	1,555,785
7	Don't know	3	1,422
9	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grades kindergarten to 13

*Note:* If ^INFO.FirstInt = 1 (YES), then PhraseE = "Has^INFO.FNAME ever" ; Else PhraseE = "In the past two years, that is, since the end of the school year of ^INFO.LastIntYear, has^INFO.FNAME".

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EEDCD03** Position: 728 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDUDV03

School grade(National Level) for grade the child repeated

		FREQ	WTD
04	Grade 1	59	15,619
05	Grade 2	44	15,015
06	Grade 3	30	8,184
07	Grade 4	20	8,078
08	Grade 5	11	2,502
09	Grade 6	15	7,931
10	Secondary I (Que), Grade 7 (All other provinces)	38	21,993
11	Secondary II (Que), Grade 8 (All other provinces)	30	12,749
12	Secondary III (Que), Grade 9 (All other provinces)	11	6,860
13	Secondary IV (Que), Level 1 secondary(NFLD), Grade 10 (All other provinces)	0	0
14	Secondary V (Que), Level 2 secondary(NFLD), Grade 11 (All other provinces)	0	0
15	Level 3 secondary(NFLD), Grade 12 (All other provinces except Que)	0	0
16	OAC Grade 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	Ungraded	0	0
96	Valid skip	11,937	4,389,994
99	Not stated	328	169,144
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

Note: This derived variable is based on questions EEDCBQ0 (EDUQ1B) and EDUQ8. Not applicable for those who answered EEDCQ06 (EDUQ7) = 2.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EEDCDQ7F** Position: 730 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDUQ9

What was the main reason for repeating this grade?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not academically ready for the next grade	155	62,971
02	Physical impairment (such as speech, hearing, sight, etc.)	5	702
03	Illness	6	2,227
04	Difficulty with the language of instruction	10	5,116
05	Not socially ready for the next grade	17	3,356
06	Changed school system	5	1,292
07	Other	61	24,026
96	Valid skip	11,937	4,389,994
99	Not stated	327	168,383
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children who repeated a grade

---

Variable Name: **EEDCDQ9A** Position: 732 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDUQ10

Other than the progression through the school system in your area, has this child changed schools since the last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,360	479,087
2	No	7,366	2,466,994
3	Not applicable	6	1,586
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCDQ9B**                      *Position:*    733                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ11

How many times has he changed schools since the last interview in mmprv yyyyprv?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 06	How many times changed schools	1,360	479,087
96	Valid skip	10,840	4,012,353
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who changed schools

*Note:*        If ^INFO.FirstInt = 1 (YES), then PhraseE = " " (no value) ; Else PhraseE = "since the last interview in ^INFO.LastIntMonthE ^INFO.LastIntYear".

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ10**                      *Position:*    735                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ12

For the most recent change in schools, what was the reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or child moved	771	233,373
02	Child not progressing well	48	19,871
04	Child not getting along well with others	17	4,570
05	Concerns about standards and quality of teaching at the school	67	23,755
08	Other	338	145,960
09	Wanted a specific program	100	43,969
10	Child started attending school (for example, had previously been home schooled or had not been in school)	16	6,503
96	Valid skip	10,840	4,012,353
97	Don't know	2	1,011
98	Refusal	1	74
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who changed schools

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDCD11A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	737	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ13				

Aside from school changes, how many times has he moved, that is changed his usual place of residence ?

*Allowed values:* 00 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	How many times moved	8,732	2,947,667
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

*Note:* If ^INFO.FirstInt = 1 (YES) then PhraseE = "how many times in ^INFO.FNAME's life has ^YOU1"; Else  
PhraseE = "since the last interview in ^INFO.LastIntMonthE ^INFO.LastIntYear, how many times  
has ^INFO.FNAME".

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDCDQ13</b>	<i>Position:</i>	739	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ14				

During the previous school year, about how many days was this child absent from school for any reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 days	540	192,249
02	1 to 3 days	3,163	1,035,534
03	4 to 6 days	2,594	889,081
04	7 to 10 days	1,382	468,699
05	11 to 20 days	701	231,733
06	More than 20 days	296	108,329
07	Not in school last year	23	9,716
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	31	11,576
98	Refusal	2	750
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCD13A**                      *Position:*    741                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ15

What was the main reason for this child being absent from school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Health reasons (illness or injuries)	1,820	618,241
02	Problems with transportation	12	3,611
03	Problems with the weather	26	8,466
04	A family vacation	244	80,304
05	A fear of school (school phobia)	9	2,437
06	A problem with the teacher	16	9,350
07	A problem with children at school	13	4,976
08	Difficulties with childcare arrangements	5	2,941
09	Other	234	78,436
96	Valid skip	9,788	3,670,354
99	Not stated	356	178,954
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who answered 4, 5 or 6 to EEDCDQ13 (EDUQ14)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCQ14A**                      *Position:*    743                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ16

Based on your knowledge of his school work, including his report cards, how is this child doing in the following areas at school this year:....Reading?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	2,596	704,297
02	Well	1,255	372,446
03	Average	1,010	299,036
04	Poorly	243	71,157
05	Very poorly	40	10,897
06	Not applicable	13	4,078
96	Valid skip	7,076	3,045,071
97	Don't know	2	137
99	Not stated	288	150,949
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who are in grade 1 or higher

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCB14A**                      *Position:*    745                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ17

Based on your knowledge of his school work, including his report cards, how is this child doing in the following areas at school this year:...Reading and other language arts (spelling, grammar, composition)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	1,471	591,302
02	Well	941	373,861
03	Average	883	395,907
04	Poorly	198	86,108
05	Very poorly	31	16,687
06	Not applicable	39	17,243
96	Valid skip	8,672	3,022,001
97	Don't know	9	4,179
99	Not stated	279	150,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old who are in grade 1 or higher

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCQ14B**                      *Position:*    747                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ18

Based on your knowledge of his school work, including his report cards, how is this child doing in the following areas at school this year:...Mathematics?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	3,754	1,208,848
02	Well	2,436	823,224
03	Average	1,965	688,024
04	Poorly	434	170,718
05	Very poorly	51	18,378
06	Not applicable	75	32,836
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	16	5,306
99	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grade 1 or higher

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCQ14C**                      *Position:*    749                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ19

Based on your knowledge of his school work, including his report cards, how is this child doing in the following areas at school this year:....Written work such as composition?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	1,754	470,592
02	Well	1,609	463,358
03	Average	1,353	396,588
04	Poorly	341	103,531
05	Very poorly	39	11,837
06	Not applicable	49	13,562
96	Valid skip	7,076	3,045,071
97	Don't know	14	2,580
99	Not stated	288	150,949
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who are in grade 1 or higher

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCB14C**                      *Position:*    751                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ20

Based on your knowledge of his school work, including his report cards, how is this child doing in the following areas at school this year:....Science?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	1,267	513,025
02	Well	1,022	414,505
03	Average	924	391,715
04	Poorly	170	76,501
05	Very poorly	14	7,275
06	Not applicable	154	74,698
96	Valid skip	8,672	3,022,001
97	Don't know	21	7,567
99	Not stated	279	150,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old who are in grade 1 or higher

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ14D**                      *Position:*    753                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ21

Based on your knowledge of his school work, including his report cards:...How is he doing overall?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	3,868	1,235,726
02	Well	2,581	875,631
03	Average	1,968	714,217
04	Poorly	257	100,398
05	Very poorly	29	12,725
06	Not applicable	15	5,269
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	13	3,369
99	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grade 1 or higher

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCB14E**                      *Position:*    755                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ22

How often is this child assigned homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	214	65,619
02	Less than once a month	75	20,366
03	Once a month	68	17,326
04	A few times a month	223	55,810
05	Once a week	601	162,016
06	A few times a week	2,670	867,130
07	Daily	4,860	1,751,563
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	20	7,506
99	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old in grade 1 or higher

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ14F**                      *Position:*    757                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ23

On days when he is assigned homework, how much time does he usually spend doing homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 to 15 minutes	587	152,268
02	16 to 30 minutes	2,562	688,381
03	31 minutes to less than one hour	2,575	890,925
04	1 to less than 1.5 hours	1,828	701,359
05	1.5 to less than 2 hours	575	251,050
06	2 to less than 3 hours	263	127,977
07	3 to less than 4 hours	50	36,573
08	4 hours or more	15	13,487
96	Valid skip	3,682	1,609,392
97	Don't know	42	12,189
99	Not stated	344	174,468
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old in grade 1 or higher who answered 02-07 in EEDCB14E (EDUQ22)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCB14H**                      *Position:*    759                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ24

How often do you check his homework or provide help with homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never or rarely	807	312,982
02	Less than once a month	174	63,631
03	Once a month	127	48,771
04	A few times a month	450	159,073
05	Once a week	810	293,095
06	A few times a week	1,951	706,738
07	Daily	4,133	1,276,641
96	Valid skip	3,682	1,609,392
97	Don't know	3	1,089
99	Not stated	386	186,657
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old in grade 1 or higher who answered 02 - 07 in EEDCB14E (EDUQ22)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCD15A**                      *Position:*    761                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ25

During the previous school year, did this child receive any additional help or tutoring?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,567	563,712
2	No	7,133	2,371,138
6	Valid skip	3,491	1,553,489
7	Don't know	8	2,767
9	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grade 1 or higher who were in school last year (EEDCDQ13 (EDUQ14) not equal to 07)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCD15B**                      *Position:*    762                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ26

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less often	694	262,735
2	Twice a week	435	158,906
3	More than twice a week	423	136,435
6	Valid skip	10,624	3,924,628
7	Don't know	15	5,637
9	Not stated	332	169,729
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grade 1 or higher who received extra help last year (yes to EEDCD15A (EDUQ25))

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCD15C**                      *Position:*    763                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ27

Was this help or tutoring provided inside or outside of the school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Inside of the school	1,126	379,397
2	Outside of the school	339	149,063
3	Both	102	35,252
6	Valid skip	10,624	3,924,628
9	Not stated	332	169,729
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grade 1 or higher who received extra help last year (yes to EEDCD15A (EDUQ25))

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCD15D**                      *Position:*    764                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ28

What was the main reason this child was receiving additional help or tutoring?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A physical impairment	31	12,182
02	A behavioural problem	30	6,781
03	An emotional problem	11	4,110
04	A learning disability	397	155,706
05	Poor academic performance	655	230,625
06	Enhance school program	238	95,550
07	Other	202	57,581
96	Valid skip	10,624	3,924,628
97	Don't know	3	1,178
99	Not stated	332	169,729
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children in grade 1 or higher who received extra help last year (yes to EEDCD15A (EDUQ25))

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCC16B**                      *Position:*    766                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ29

Since this child started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his school regarding his behaviour problems or challenges at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	7,347	2,426,391
2	Once or twice	1,047	386,216
3	Three or four times	194	71,959
4	Five times or more	142	61,244
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	1,857
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ17**                      *Position:*    767                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ30

With regard to how he feels about school, how often does he look forward to going to school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Almost never	359	127,877
2	Rarely	314	114,630
3	Sometimes	947	320,208
4	Often	1,437	507,699
5	Almost always	5,668	1,874,608
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	7	2,645
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ18A**                      *Position:*    768                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ31

How important is it to you that this child has good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	5,512	1,807,188
2	Important	2,641	930,827
3	Somewhat important	504	181,949
4	Not important at all	47	18,081
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	638
9	Not stated	349	175,613
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE18B**                      *Position:*    769                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ32

How far do you hope this child will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Primary/elementary school	16	5,420
02	Secondary or high school	636	200,806
03	Community college, CEGEP or nursing school	798	299,007
04	Trade, technical or vocational school, or business college	663	213,635
05	University	5,436	1,859,141
06	Post secondary, unspecified	1,079	329,455
07	Other	67	26,922
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	37	13,281
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCC18C**                      *Position:*    771                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ33

How often do you and this child talk about school work or behaviour in class?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	5,892	1,916,564
02	A few times a week	2,013	700,030
03	Once a week	479	204,340
04	A few times a month	186	68,087
05	Once a month	46	18,759
06	Less than once a month	32	10,121
07	Rarely	81	28,546
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	3	1,220
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCC18D**                      *Position:*    773                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ34

How often do you and this child talk about his school friends or activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	6,094	1,920,979
02	A few times a week	2,103	800,529
03	Once a week	338	142,506
04	A few times a month	111	44,369
05	Once a month	23	9,146
06	Less than once a month	11	2,575
07	Rarely	48	26,290
96	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
97	Don't know	1	53
99	Not stated	326	167,849
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ19A**                      *Position:*    775                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ35

Please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?...Academic progress is very important at this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	3,432	1,148,654
2	Agree	4,947	1,669,025
3	Disagree	202	69,875
4	Strongly disagree	20	7,102
5	Not applicable	25	9,321
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	104	43,047
8	Refusal	1	311
9	Not stated	324	166,962
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old (except those in kindergarten)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ19B**                      *Position:*    776                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ36

Please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?...Most children in this school enjoy being there.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	1,847	622,544
2	Agree	5,965	1,974,492
3	Disagree	408	161,445
4	Strongly disagree	29	10,888
5	Not applicable	48	19,910
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	419	151,783
8	Refusal	14	5,963
9	Not stated	325	167,272
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old (except those in kindergarten)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ19C**                      *Position:*    777                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ37

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?...Parents are made to feel welcome in this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	3,453	1,127,751
2	Agree	4,883	1,671,343
3	Disagree	267	98,992
4	Strongly disagree	43	13,794
5	Not applicable	8	2,798
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	60	25,771
8	Refusal	2	611
9	Not stated	339	173,235
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old (except those in kindergarten)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCQ19D**                      *Position:*    778                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ38

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?...School spirit is very high.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	2,565	837,245
2	Agree	5,289	1,783,480
3	Disagree	475	188,249
4	Strongly disagree	32	10,009
5	Not applicable	48	17,385
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	302	103,098
8	Refusal	3	982
9	Not stated	341	173,847
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old (except those in kindergarten)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCC19E**                      *Position:*    779                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ39

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?...This school offers parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	3,073	985,976
2	Agree	4,707	1,571,068
3	Disagree	676	291,162
4	Strongly disagree	66	25,870
5	Not applicable	39	15,674
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	149	49,480
8	Refusal	1	237
9	Not stated	344	174,829
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old (except those in kindergarten)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCB21A**                      *Position:*    780            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ40A

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Spoken to, visited or corresponded with your child's teacher

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,214	2,739,043
2	No	516	207,850
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCB21B**                      *Position:*    781            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ40B

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Visited your child's class

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,097	2,327,019
2	No	1,633	619,874
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCC21C**                      *Position:*    782            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ40C

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Attended a school event in which your child participated, for example a play, sports competition or science fair

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,555	2,072,209
2	No	2,175	874,684
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCB21E**                      *Position:*    783            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ40D

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Volunteered in your child's class or helped with a class trip

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,267	968,436
2	No	5,463	1,978,457
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCB21F**                      *Position:*    784            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ40E

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Helped elsewhere in the school, such as in the library or computer room

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,622	487,328
2	No	7,108	2,459,565
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDCE21G**                      *Position:*    785            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ40F

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Attended a parent school meeting

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,063	1,630,119
2	No	3,667	1,316,774
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE21I**                      *Position:*    786                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ40G

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Participated in fund raising for the school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,115	1,575,041
2	No	3,615	1,371,852
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCE21J**                      *Position:*    787                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ40H

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...Participated in other school activities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,491	729,457
2	No	6,239	2,217,436
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDCB21K**                      *Position:*    788                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ40I

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?...No activities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	219	99,565
2	No	8,511	2,847,329
6	Valid skip	3,468	1,543,773
7	Don't know	2	774
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who are in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Child health**

*Variable Name:* **EHLCQ01** *Position:* 789 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLTQ1

In general, would you say this child's health is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent	4,814	1,626,462
2	Very good	2,925	959,856
3	Good	961	349,100
4	Fair	107	43,238
5	Poor	16	5,198
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	1	859
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* All children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:* **EHLCQ02** *Position:* 790 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLTQ2

Over the past few months, how often has this child been in good health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Almost all the time	7,846	2,610,776
2	Often	755	292,024
3	About half of the time	150	54,446
4	Sometimes	42	15,732
5	Almost never	30	10,877
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	324	167,488
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* All children aged 8-15 years old who answered EHLCQ01 (HLTQ1)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	791	<i>Length:</i>	4.2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTDV03				

What is child's height in metres and centimetres? (without shoes)

<i>Allowed values:</i>	0.29 : 1.75		FREQ	WTD
0.99 : 1.75	Child's height in m and cm		4,595	1,313,241
9.96	Valid skip		7,023	3,028,209
9.99	Not stated		905	316,619
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* All children aged 8-11 years old  
*Note:* This variable is derived from questions HLTQ3, HLTQ3A1, HLTQ3A2, HLTQ3A3, HLTQ3A4, HLTQ3A5, HLTQ3A6.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCQ04A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	795	<i>Length:</i>	6.2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTDV04				

What is Child's weight in kilograms and grams?

<i>Allowed values:</i>	004.00 : 074.84		FREQ	WTD
014.97 : 074.84	Weight in kilograms & grams		4,923	1,390,105
999.96	Valid skip		7,023	3,028,209
999.99	Not stated		577	239,755
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* All children aged 8-11 years old  
*Note:* This variable is derived from questions HLTQ4 and HLTQ4A

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCDQ5A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	801	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ5A				

Does this child have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes		432	165,973
2	Yes, often		384	133,389
3	No		8,008	2,685,353
6	Valid skip		3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated		323	166,629
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCDQ5B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	802	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ5B				

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity this child can do:...At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	254	96,165
2	Yes, often	123	41,166
3	No	8,444	2,846,117
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	2	727
8	Refusal	1	540
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCDQ5C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	803	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ5D				

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity this child can do:...At work or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	424	156,412
2	Yes, often	195	77,775
3	No	8,159	2,733,280
4	Not applicable	42	13,724
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	3	2,983
9	Not stated	324	167,169
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCEQ5D**                      *Position:*    804            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity this child can do:...In other activities, for example, transportation, play, sports or games?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	463	175,779
2	Yes, often	160	58,169
3	No	8,200	2,750,226
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	324	167,169
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE37**                      *Position:*    805            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ37

In the past 12 months was this child injured seriously enough to require medical attention, by a doctor, nurse or dentist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,266	439,317
2	No	7,558	2,545,398
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE38**                      *Position:*    806            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ38

How many times was he injured and required medical attention?

*Allowed values:*            1 : 5

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 5	Times required medical attention	1,265	439,046
6	Valid skip	10,934	4,052,124
7	Don't know	1	271
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who were injured in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EHLCQ39** *Position:* 807 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLTQ39

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did he have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Broken or fractured bones	417	141,682
02	Burn or scald	22	9,271
03	Dislocation	26	8,657
04	Sprain or strain	281	100,578
05	Cut, scrape or bruise	282	86,342
06	Concussion	76	25,983
07	Poisoning by substance or liquid	6	2,054
08	Internal injury	12	12,031
09	Dental injury	46	20,053
10	Other	96	32,133
11	Multiple injuries	1	46
96	Valid skip	10,934	4,052,124
97	Don't know	1	486
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who were injured in the past 12 months

*Variable Name:* **EHLCQ40** *Position:* 809 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLTQ40

What part of his body was injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Eyes	10	1,414
02	Face or scalp (excluding eyes)	76	24,381
03	Head or neck (excluding eyes and face or scalp)	71	20,160
04	Arms or hands	401	134,692
05	Legs or feet	372	131,469
06	Back or spine	29	9,575
07	Trunk (excluding back or spine) (include chest, internal organs, etc.)	15	3,763
08	Shoulder	45	15,133
09	Hip	7	4,131
10	Multiple sites	2	1,814
96	Valid skip	11,171	4,144,424
99	Not stated	324	167,115
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who were injured in the past 12 months (Broken or fractured bones, burn or scald, dislocation, sprain or strain or cut, scrape or bruise)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCQ41</b>	<i>Position:</i>	811
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ41	<i>Length:</i>	2

What happened (for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Motor vehicle collision passenger	11	7,551
02	Motor vehicle collision pedestrian	0	0
03	Motor vehicle collision riding bicycle	10	4,935
04	Other bicycle accident	92	27,297
05	Fall (excluding bicycle or sports)	363	118,905
06	Sports (excluding bicycle)	491	178,005
07	Physical assault	19	5,716
08	Scalded by hot liquids or food	13	5,669
09	Accidental poisoning	2	660
10	Self inflicted poisoning	0	0
11	Other intentionally self inflicted injuries	7	4,391
12	Natural/environmental factors (ex. animal bite, sting)	36	11,837
13	Fire/flames or resulting fumes	1	162
14	Near drowning	0	0
15	Other	217	73,168
96	Valid skip	10,934	4,052,124
97	Don't know	3	929
98	Refusal	1	93
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who were injured in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ42**                      *Position:*    813                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ42

Where did the injury happen (for example at home, on the street, in a playground, at school, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Inside respondent's own home/apartment	125	50,891
02	Outside respondent's home, apartment, including yard, driveway, parking lot or in shared areas related to home such as apartment hallway or laundry room	251	88,690
03	In or around other private residence	103	29,354
04	Inside school/daycare centre or on school/centre grounds	340	111,868
05	At an indoor or outdoor sports facility (other than school)	205	73,243
06	Other building used by general public	27	8,933
07	On sidewalk/street/highway in respondent's neighbourhood	45	17,226
08	On any other sidewalk/street/highway	15	4,361
09	In a playground/park (other than school)	73	26,524
10	Other	77	25,544
96	Valid skip	10,934	4,052,124
97	Don't know	4	2,589
99	Not stated	324	166,722
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who were injured in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ43A**                      *Position:*    815                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ43A

The following questions are about asthma. Has this child ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,645	557,525
2	No	7,176	2,425,393
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	3	1,796
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ43B**                      *Position:*    816            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ43B

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit his participation in school, at play or any other activity normal for a child your age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	287	97,496
2	No	1,358	460,029
6	Valid skip	10,552	3,932,119
9	Not stated	326	168,425
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with asthma

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ43C**                      *Position:*    817            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ43C

Has he had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	487	155,223
2	No	1,157	401,860
6	Valid skip	10,552	3,932,119
7	Don't know	1	442
9	Not stated	326	168,425
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with asthma

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ44**                      *Position:*    818            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ44

Has he had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,349	423,574
2	No	7,472	2,560,474
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	3	666
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCE45N**                      *Position:*    819                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ45A

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Food or digestive allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	431	144,749
2	No	8,393	2,839,965
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45A and HLTQ45AA

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCE45O**                      *Position:*    820                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ45B

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	779	284,937
2	No	8,045	2,699,777
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45B and HLTQ45AB

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCE45A**                      *Position:*    821                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ45C

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Any other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	991	338,121
2	No	7,833	2,646,593
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45C and HLTQ45AC

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCE45B**                      *Position:*    822            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45D

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Bronchitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	194	60,170
2	No	8,630	2,924,544
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45D and HLTQ45AD

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCE45C**                      *Position:*    823            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45E

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Heart condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	24,019
2	No	8,741	2,960,695
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45E and HLTQ45AE

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCE45D**                      *Position:*    824            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45F

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	14,765
2	No	8,786	2,969,949
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45F and HLTQ45AF

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*       **EHLCE45E**                      *Position:*    825            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45G

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Cerebral Palsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	12,402
2	No	8,800	2,972,313
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45G and HLTQ45AG

---

*Variable Name:*       **EHLCE45F**                      *Position:*    826            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45H

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Kidney condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	9,247
2	No	8,795	2,975,467
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45H and HLTQ45AH

---

*Variable Name:*       **EHLCE45G**                      *Position:*    827            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45I

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Mental handicap?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	15,649
2	No	8,774	2,969,066
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45I and HLTQ45AI

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE45H**                      *Position:*    828            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45AJ

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Learning disability?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	374	152,167
2	No	8,450	2,832,547
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE45M**                      *Position:*    829            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45AK

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Attention deficit disorder (with or without hyperactivity)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	351	125,761
2	No	8,473	2,858,954
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE45I**                      *Position:*    830            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45AL

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Emotional, psychological or nervous difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	176	66,190
2	No	8,648	2,918,525
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*       **EHLCE45J**                      *Position:*    831            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45J

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...Any other long term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	380	134,940
2	No	8,444	2,849,774
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45J and HLTQ45AM

---

*Variable Name:*       **EHLCE45K**                      *Position:*    832            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ45K

Has a health professional diagnosed any of the following long term conditions for this child:...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,155	2,029,832
2	No	2,669	954,883
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions HLTQ45K and HLTQ45AN

---

*Variable Name:*       **EHLCE48A**                      *Position:*    833            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ48A

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about this child's physical, emotional or mental health? (Exclude at time of birth for babies.) with:...A medical doctor (family physician or specialist)?

*Allowed values:*        00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 94	Times seen general practioner?	8,816	2,981,477
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
97	Don't know	7	2,710
98	Refusal	1	528
99	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE48D**                      *Position:*    835            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48D

In the past year, how many times you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about this child's physical, emotional or mental health? (Exclude at time of birth for babies.)  
with:....A public health nurse or nurse practitioner?

<i>Allowed values:</i>	00 : 94		
		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52	Times seen a public health nurse	8,800	2,975,646
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
97	Don't know	23	8,541
99	Not stated	324	167,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE48E**                      *Position:*    837            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48E

In the past year, how many times you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about this child's physical, emotional or mental health? (Exclude at time of birth for babies.)  
with:....A dentist or orthodontist

<i>Allowed values:</i>	00 : 94		
		FREQ	WTD
00 : 26	Times seen a dentist/orthodontist	8,817	2,982,866
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
97	Don't know	6	1,321
99	Not stated	324	167,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCE48I**                      *Position:*    839            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48I

In the past year, how many times you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about this child's physical, emotional or mental health? (Exclude at time of birth for babies.)  
with:...Any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist or a social worker?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 94	Times seen other trained professional	8,816	2,980,874
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
97	Don't know	7	3,312
99	Not stated	324	167,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ49**                      *Position:*    841            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ49

In the past 12 months, was this child an overnight patient in a hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	241	66,611
2	No	8,583	2,918,103
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ50**                      *Position:*    842            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ50

For what reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respiratory illness or disease	26	5,955
2	Gastrointestinal illness or disease	31	5,461
3	Injuries	61	18,672
4	Other	123	36,524
6	Valid skip	11,959	4,424,829
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who were overnight patients in a hospital

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ51A**                      *Position:*    843                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ51A

Does he take any of the following prescribed medication on a regular basis:...Ventolin, inhalers or puffers for asthma?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	671	206,118
2	No	8,152	2,778,295
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	1	301
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ51B**                      *Position:*    844                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ51B

Does he take the following prescribed medication on a regular basis:...Ritalin or other similar medications?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	305	101,836
2	No	8,519	2,882,879
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ51C**                      *Position:*    845                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ51C

Does he take the following prescribed medication on a regular basis:...Tranquilizers or nerve pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	39	15,441
2	No	8,785	2,969,274
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ51D**                      *Position:*    846            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51D

Does he take the following prescribed medication on a regular basis:...Anti convulsants or anti-epileptic pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	16,613
2	No	8,786	2,968,101
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ51E**                      *Position:*    847            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51E

Does he take the following prescribed medication on a regular basis:...Other medications?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	437	167,697
2	No	8,387	2,817,018
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLCQ52A**                      *Position:*    848            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52A1

Has this child experienced any event or situation that has caused him a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,857	948,070
2	No	5,957	2,034,023
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	9	2,394
9	Not stated	324	166,856
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Longitudinal respondents aged 8-15 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52B**                      *Position:*    849                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BA

What was this?...Death of parent(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	25,276
2	No	2,787	920,663
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52C**                      *Position:*    850                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BB

What was this?...Death in family (other than parents)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	734	241,747
2	No	2,118	704,192
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52D**                      *Position:*    851                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BC

What was this?...Divorce/separation of parents

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	381	132,263
2	No	2,471	813,676
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52E**                      *Position:*    852                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BD

What was this?...Move

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	229	58,777
2	No	2,623	887,162
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52F**                      *Position:*    853                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BE

What was this?...Stay in hospital

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	12,788
2	No	2,826	933,151
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52G**                      *Position:*    854                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BF

What was this?...Stay in foster home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	4,923
2	No	2,839	941,016
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52H**                      *Position:*    855                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BG

What was this?...Other separation from parents

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	75	24,084
2	No	2,777	921,854
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52I**                      *Position:*    856                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BH

What was this?...Illness/injury of child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	22,529
2	No	2,782	923,409
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52J**                      *Position:*    857                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BI

What was this?...Illness/injury of a family member

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	222	83,488
2	No	2,630	862,451
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52K**                      *Position:*    858                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BJ

What was this?...Abuse/fear of abuse

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	14,328
2	No	2,801	931,611
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52L**                      *Position:*    859                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BK

What was this?...Change in household members

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	16,833
2	No	2,801	929,106
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52M**                      *Position:*    860                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BL

What was this?...Alcoholism or mental health disorder in family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	12,066
2	No	2,828	933,873
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52N**                      *Position:*    861                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BM

What was this?...Conflict between parents

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	100	30,090
2	No	2,752	915,848
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCQ52O**                      *Position:*    862                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52BN

What was this?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,121	375,324
2	No	1,731	570,615
6	Valid skip	9,333	3,540,749
7	Don't know	1	219
8	Refusal	5	2,140
9	Not stated	332	169,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who reported a situation that caused worry or unhappiness

**Section:**                      **Child health - derived variables**

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCBD4C**                      *Position:*    863                      *Length:*        5.3  
*Collection Name:*    BWGHTDV1

Birth Weight in Kilograms and Grams

*Allowed values:*        0.510 : 7.000

		FREQ	WTD
0.567 : 6.000	Birth weight in kilograms and Grams	7,967	2,661,208
9.996	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9.999	Not stated	1,180	490,135
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EHLCB4C1 (8-15 yrs old), EMDCQ13B (0-1 yr old) and dhlcbD4c (data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCBD4D**                      *Position:*    868                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    DVHLT4D1

Was child born before or after the due date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Before	3,061	1,004,757
2	After	2,838	870,329
3	On due date	2,135	816,047
6	Valid skip	3,377	1,506,880
9	Not stated	1,112	460,057
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EMDCQ12A (MEDQ12A) (only including data for 0-1 year old), HLTQ4D1 and DHLCBD4D (including data carried forward from previous cycle when available)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCBD45**                      *Position:*    869                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    DVCHRHLT

Presence of chronic condition (child)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,669	954,883
2	No	6,155	2,029,832
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EHLCE45N (HLTQ45A), EHLCE45O (HLTQ45B), EHLCE45A (HLTQ45C), EHLCE45B (HLTQ45D), EHLCE45C (HLTQ45E), EHLCE45K (HLTQ45K), EHLCE45D (HLTQ45F), EHLCE45E (HLTQ45G), EHLCE45F (HLTQ45H), EHLCE45G (HLTQ45I), EHLCE45J (HLTQ45J), EHLCE45H (HLTQ45AJ), EHLCE45M (HLTQ45AK), EHLCE45I (HLTQ45AL)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLCD51**                      *Position:*    870                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    DVHLTQ51

Use of prescription medication on a regular basis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,273	435,492
2	No	7,551	2,549,223
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
9	Not stated	323	166,629
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EHLQ51A (HLTQ51A) to EHLQ51E (HLTQ51E)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCES01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	871	<i>Length:</i>	7.3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHLDBMI				

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI)

*Allowed values:* 005.000 : 050.000

		FREQ	WTD
007.733 : 046.007	Calculated BMI	4,452	1,273,818
999.996	Valid Skip	6,930	2,996,752
999.999	Not Stated	1,141	387,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 7-11 years old at the time of the interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EHLQ03B and EHLQ04A. For information concerning the quality of this variable, see the user guide, Chapter 13

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCED02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	878	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHLDBMI2				

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI) - Cole Method

		FREQ	WTD
1	Normal Weight	2,951	860,261
2	Overweight	970	278,315
3	Obese	531	135,242
6	Valid Skip	6,930	2,996,752
9	Not Stated	1,141	387,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 7-11 years old at the time of the interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EHLQ03B and EHLQ04A. For information concerning the quality of this variable, see the user guide, Chapter 13

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EHLCED03** *Position:* 879 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* CHLDBMI3

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI) - Centre for Disease Control Method

		FREQ	WTD
01	3rd Percentile	61	16,993
02	5th Percentile	134	44,232
03	10th Percentile	363	107,881
04	25th Percentile	649	182,524
05	50th Percentile	852	254,141
06	75th Percentile	545	143,650
07	85th Percentile	319	85,487
08	90th Percentile	470	129,811
09	95th Percentile	244	74,917
10	97th Percentile	486	123,607
11	Below the 3rd Percentile	329	110,574
96	Valid Skip	6,930	2,996,752
99	Not Stated	1,141	387,499
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 7-11 years old at the time of the interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on EHLCCQ03B and EHLCCQ04A. For information concerning the quality of this variable, see the user guide, Chapter 13

**Section: Work after birth - derived variables**

*Variable Name:* **EWBCCD2B** *Position:* 881 *Length:* 6.2  
*Collection Name:* WABDVALL

Number of months old?

*Allowed values:* 000.00 : 168.00

		FREQ	WTD
000.00 : 168.00	Enter months old	8,311	2,932,237
999.96	Valid skip	3,412	1,352,514
999.99	Not stated	800	373,318
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions WABQ5A, WABQ5B and WABQ5C. The derived variable also includes data from the previous cycles (from Cycle 2 to Cycle 4) when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Literacy**

Variable Name: **ELTCDQ11** Position: 887 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LITQ11

Currently, how often do you or another adult read aloud to this child or listen to him read or attempt to read aloud

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or never	195	47,567
2	A few times a month	206	51,600
3	Once a week	253	63,619
4	A few times a week	1,019	247,686
5	Daily	1,376	311,310
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	3	1,013
9	Not stated	269	140,730
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old

---

Variable Name: **ELTCDQ13** Position: 888 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LITQ13

How often does he talk about a book with family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or never	299	73,383
2	A few times a month	349	87,368
3	Once a week	476	123,532
4	A few times a week	1,113	256,448
5	Daily	809	180,556
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	6	1,508
9	Not stated	269	140,730
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **ELTCDQ14** *Position:* 889 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LITQ14

How often does he go to the library or bookmobile, including the school library?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or never	54	12,553
2	A few times a month	240	62,200
3	Once a week	1,717	423,040
4	A few times a week	896	197,463
5	Daily	130	24,718
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	15	2,821
9	Not stated	269	140,730
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

**Section: Child Activities**

*Variable Name:* **EACCE3A** *Position:* 890 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ACTQ3A

In the past 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has this child:...Taken part in sports with a coach or instructor (except dance, gymnastics or martial arts)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Most days	91	20,889
2	A few times a week	1,094	244,169
3	About once a week	718	183,949
4	About once a month	64	13,705
5	Almost never	1,084	260,061
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
8	Refusal	1	23
9	Not stated	269	140,730
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCB3AA**                      *Position:*    891                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3AA

In the past 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has this child:...Taken lessons or instruction in other organized physical activities with a coach or instructor such as dance, gymnastics or martial arts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Most days	38	9,161
2	A few times a week	408	101,865
3	About once a week	612	152,043
4	About once a month	43	10,305
5	Almost never	1,948	448,914
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	224
8	Refusal	1	259
9	Not stated	270	140,753
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCCQ3B**                      *Position:*    892                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3B

In the past 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has this child:...Taken part in unorganized sports or physical activities without a coach or instructor?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Most days	1,009	227,873
2	A few times a week	840	188,790
3	About once a week	383	107,318
4	About once a month	154	37,045
5	Almost never	661	159,877
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	3	1,608
9	Not stated	271	141,012
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCE3B1**                      *Position:*    893                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3B1

Thinking of the sport or physical activity that he does the most often, how long does this child usually spend being active in one session? This may be an activity with or without a coach or instructor.

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 15 minutes	145	29,076
2	16 to 30 minutes	448	102,446
3	31 to 60 minutes	1,241	296,049
4	More than 1 hour	1,202	289,690
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	10	1,315
8	Refusal	4	3,936
9	Not stated	271	141,012
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCCQ3C**                      *Position:*    894                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3C

In the past 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has this child:...Taken lessons or instruction in music, art or other non sport activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Most days	13	2,274
2	A few times a week	130	32,706
3	About once a week	640	159,635
4	About once a month	87	22,520
5	Almost never	2,175	501,217
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	224
9	Not stated	275	144,948
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCCQ3D**                      *Position:*    895                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ3D

In the last 12 months,outside of school hours,how often has this child:... Taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership,such as brownies, cubs or church groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Most days	15	2,830
2	A few times a week	130	26,757
3	About once a week	893	193,177
4	About once a month	94	16,183
5	Almost never	1,913	479,377
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCEQ4E**                      *Position:*    896                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ4AA

Does this child use a computer?...At home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,520	606,847
2	No	524	111,308
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	168
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCEQ4F**                      *Position:*    897                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ4AB

Does this child use a computer?...At school / child care

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,813	671,656
2	No	231	46,500
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	168
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCEQ4G**                      *Position:*    898            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4AC

Does this child use a computer?...Somewhere else

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	813	189,369
2	No	2,231	528,787
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	168
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCEQ4H**                      *Position:*    899            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4AD

Does this child use a computer?...Doesn't use a computer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	6,099
2	No	3,016	712,057
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	168
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCEQ4A**                      *Position:*    900            *Length:*        4.1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4B

Outside of school hours, on average, how many hours a day does he spend on a computer (playing games, including educational games, emailing, surfing the Internet ,etc.)?

*Allowed values:*            00.0 : 16.0

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 05.0	Hours per day child on computer	2,483	587,680
99.5	Only uses computer occasionally, not possible to average	502	116,904
99.6	Valid skip	9,230	3,800,643
99.7	Don't know	32	7,641
99.9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCEQ4D**                      *Position:*    904            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4C

Is there a computer in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,633	636,208
2	No	412	82,115
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8 to 9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCEQ4B**                      *Position:*    905            *Length:*        4.1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4D

On average, how many hours a day does he watch T.V., videos or play video games?

*Allowed values:*            00.0 : 16.0

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 10.0	Hours per day watching T.V. or videos	3,043	717,776
99.6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
99.7	Don't know	2	548
99.9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8 to 9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCBQ4C**                      *Position:*    909            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4E

How often does this child read for pleasure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Most days	1,460	338,152
2	A few times a week	787	191,904
3	About once a week	305	72,764
4	About once a month	125	29,027
5	Almost never	367	85,172
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	1,305
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8 to 9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCQ5**                           *Position:*   910           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ5

How often does he play alone (for example riding a bike, doing a craft or hobby, playing ball)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,442	346,090
2	Sometimes	1,049	248,823
3	Seldom	462	101,152
4	Never	92	22,259
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
9	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8 to 9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCQ6A**                           *Position:*   911           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ6A

How often does he:...Make his own bed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,584	609,347
2	Sometimes	1,172	415,692
3	Seldom	924	344,528
4	Never	407	151,970
6	Valid skip	8,151	2,980,453
9	Not stated	285	156,080
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACCQ6B**                           *Position:*   912           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ6B

How often does he:...Clean his own room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,621	626,109
2	Sometimes	1,627	571,722
3	Seldom	710	273,742
4	Never	126	49,156
6	Valid skip	8,151	2,980,453
7	Don't know	3	807
9	Not stated	285	156,080
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-13 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ6C**                      *Position:*    913                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ6C

How often does he:...Pick up after himself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,764	692,433
2	Sometimes	1,577	552,954
3	Seldom	634	232,555
4	Never	112	43,594
6	Valid skip	8,151	2,980,453
9	Not stated	285	156,080
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ6D**                      *Position:*    914                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ6D

How often does he:...Help keep shared living areas clean and straight?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,520	586,549
2	Sometimes	1,806	659,728
3	Seldom	611	209,655
4	Never	150	65,604
6	Valid skip	8,151	2,980,453
9	Not stated	285	156,080
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ6E**                      *Position:*    915                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ6E

How often does he:...Do routine chores such as mow the lawn, help with dinner, wash dishes, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,958	724,279
2	Sometimes	1,428	532,548
3	Seldom	487	176,426
4	Never	214	88,283
6	Valid skip	8,151	2,980,453
9	Not stated	285	156,080
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-13 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ6F**                      *Position:*    916                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ6F

How often does he:...Help manage his own time (get up on time, be ready for school, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	2,770	1,092,402
2	Sometimes	760	252,517
3	Seldom	351	109,938
4	Never	206	66,680
6	Valid skip	8,151	2,980,453
9	Not stated	285	156,080
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ7A**                      *Position:*    917                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ7A

Did this child attend an overnight camp last summer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,024	639,105
2	No	6,790	2,340,292
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	3	846
9	Not stated	330	171,101
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ7B**                      *Position:*    918                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ7B

For how many days?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 50	Days at overnight camp	2,022	638,773
96	Valid skip	10,166	3,847,018
97	Don't know	2	332
99	Not stated	333	171,946
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who attended an overnight camp

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ8A**                      *Position:*    920                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ8A

Last summer, did this child attend a day camp or recreational or skill building activity that ran for half days or full days (for example music program, reading program, athletic program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,823	931,326
2	No	5,992	2,048,145
6	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
7	Don't know	2	772
9	Not stated	330	171,101
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCQ8B**                      *Position:*    921                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ8B

For how many days?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 50	Days spent at day camp	2,820	930,688
96	Valid skip	9,368	3,554,870
97	Don't know	3	639
99	Not stated	332	171,872
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old who attended a day camp

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACCDQ9A**                      *Position:*    923                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ9A

How many days a week do you and this child eat together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	2,582	604,250
02	5 to 6 days per week	254	60,039
03	3 to 4 days per week	155	39,409
04	1 to 2 days per week	46	11,929
05	1 to 2 times per month	3	1,148
06	Rarely or never	5	1,549
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
99	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EACCEQ9C** Position: 925 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTQ9C

How many days a week do you and this child play sports, cards or games together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	331	80,414
02	5 to 6 days per week	195	39,055
03	3 to 4 days per week	801	183,972
04	1 to 2 days per week	1,293	312,696
05	1 to 2 times per month	268	63,694
06	Rarely or never	157	38,492
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
99	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old

---

Variable Name: **EACCDQ9E** Position: 927 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTQ9E

How many days a week do you and this child talk about things together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	2,754	650,493
02	5 to 6 days per week	115	23,455
03	3 to 4 days per week	106	27,119
04	1 to 2 days per week	66	16,142
05	1 to 2 times per month	3	993
06	Rarely or never	1	122
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
99	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EACCDQ9F</b>	<i>Position:</i>	929	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9F				

How many days a week do you and this child do a project or chores together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	973	214,113
02	5 to 6 days per week	185	45,083
03	3 to 4 days per week	601	139,648
04	1 to 2 days per week	988	242,328
05	1 to 2 times per month	171	44,920
06	Rarely or never	127	32,231
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
99	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EACCDQ9G</b>	<i>Position:</i>	931	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9G				

How many days a week do you and this child go on an outing together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	224	53,092
02	5 to 6 days per week	139	30,868
03	3 to 4 days per week	687	157,933
04	1 to 2 days per week	1,678	399,938
05	1 to 2 times per month	248	57,642
06	Rarely or never	67	18,680
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
97	Don't know	2	170
99	Not stated	276	145,201
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EACCD10A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	933	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10A				

How many days a week does your spouse and this child eat together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	1,651	380,986
02	5 to 6 days per week	251	57,458
03	3 to 4 days per week	309	80,041
04	1 to 2 days per week	206	48,874
05	1 to 2 times per month	25	6,181
06	Rarely or never	22	4,523
96	Valid skip	9,755	3,929,132
97	Don't know	9	2,110
99	Not stated	295	148,763
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old, where there is a spouse present

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EACCE10C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	935	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10C				

How many days a week does your spouse and this child play sports, cards or games together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	208	51,498
02	5 to 6 days per week	129	25,023
03	3 to 4 days per week	564	128,517
04	1 to 2 days per week	1,130	270,042
05	1 to 2 times per month	250	60,482
06	Rarely or never	182	42,427
96	Valid skip	9,755	3,929,132
97	Don't know	10	2,183
99	Not stated	295	148,763
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old, where there is a spouse present

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EACCD10E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	937	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10E				

How many days a week does your spouse and this child talk about things together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	1,623	382,076
02	5 to 6 days per week	147	30,952
03	3 to 4 days per week	303	74,966
04	1 to 2 days per week	303	71,617
05	1 to 2 times per month	47	9,244
06	Rarely or never	37	8,699
96	Valid skip	9,755	3,929,132
97	Don't know	13	2,620
99	Not stated	295	148,763
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old, where there is a spouse present

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EACCD10F</b>	<i>Position:</i>	939	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10F				

How many days a week does your spouse and this child do a project or chores together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	305	68,763
02	5 to 6 days per week	89	18,574
03	3 to 4 days per week	394	91,736
04	1 to 2 days per week	1,026	235,844
05	1 to 2 times per month	332	80,304
06	Rarely or never	316	82,688
96	Valid skip	9,755	3,929,132
97	Don't know	11	2,264
99	Not stated	295	148,763
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old, where there is a spouse present

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name: **EACCD10G** Position: 941 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTQ10G

How many days a week does your spouse and this child go on an outing together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	76	17,073
02	5 to 6 days per week	70	16,547
03	3 to 4 days per week	392	85,149
04	1 to 2 days per week	1,422	339,502
05	1 to 2 times per month	375	90,122
06	Rarely or never	128	29,835
96	Valid skip	9,755	3,929,132
97	Don't know	10	1,946
99	Not stated	295	148,763
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old, where there is a spouse present

**Section: Home Responsibilities Score**

Variable Name: **EACCS06** Position: 943 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTS06

Home Responsibilities Score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	13	6,898
01	01	8	3,227
02	02	18	7,814
03	03	31	12,034
04	04	65	25,229
05	05	133	52,739
06	06	164	60,715
07	07	215	79,580
08	08	283	98,943
09	09	337	104,749
10	10	488	175,673
11	11	497	184,829
12	12	482	189,596
13	13	464	180,364
14	14	392	146,854
15	15	494	191,485
96	Valid skip	8,151	2,980,453
99	Not stated	288	156,887
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 10 to 13 years old

Note: This factor was derived using the following items: EACCQ6A, EACCQ6B, EACCQ6C, EACCQ6D and EACCQ6E. The values were reversed to create this variable. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree of home responsibilities.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Child Activities - derived variables**

Variable Name: **EACCED01** Position: 945 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTDV01

Total number of hours per day spent using a computer.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than half an hour	564	128,516
02	Half an hour to 1 hour	1,777	417,987
03	More than 1 hour to less than 2 hours	21	5,356
04	Two hours to less than 3 hours	101	27,772
05	3 hours to less than 4 hours	13	4,364
06	4 hours or more	7	3,684
07	Only uses computer occasionally, not possible to average	502	116,904
96	Valid Skip	9,230	3,800,643
99	Not Stated	308	152,842
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old

Note: This derived variable is based on question EACCEQ4A (ACTQ4B)

**Section: Behaviour**

Variable Name: **EBECQ6A** Position: 947 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ20

Using the answers never or not true, sometimes or somewhat true, or often or very true, how often would you say that this child:...Shows sympathy to someone who has made a mistake?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	96	37,627
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,720	493,074
3	Often or very true	3,380	942,115
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	16	6,096
9	Not stated	288	150,949
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6B** Position: 948 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ21

Using the answers never or not true, sometimes or somewhat true, or often or very true, how often would you say that this child:...Can't sit still or is restless?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	1,968	571,066
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,341	640,496
3	Often or very true	896	263,218
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	6	4,085
8	Refusal	1	46
9	Not stated	288	150,949
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6C** Position: 949 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ22

Using the answers never or not true, sometimes or somewhat true, or often or very true, how often would you say that this child:...Destroys his own things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,304	1,225,394
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	783	212,023
3	Often or very true	95	30,752
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	3	1,713
9	Not stated	315	159,979
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6D**                      *Position:*    950            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ23

Using the answers never or not true, sometimes or somewhat true, or often or very true, how often would you say that this child:...Will try to help someone who has been hurt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	35	9,467
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,076	288,560
3	Often or very true	4,070	1,171,776
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	30	9,062
9	Not stated	289	150,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6E**                      *Position:*    951            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ24

How often would you say that this child:...Steals at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,830	1,364,794
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	286	84,110
3	Often or very true	65	17,926
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	4	3,051
9	Not stated	315	159,979
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECDQ6F**                      *Position:*    952            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ26

How often would you say that this child:...Seems to be unhappy or sad?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	2,681	766,849
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,445	683,050
3	Often or very true	81	26,497
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	4	2,468
9	Not stated	289	150,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6G**                      *Position:*    953                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ27

How often would you say that this child:...Gets into many fights?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,577	1,038,328
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,460	390,692
3	Often or very true	171	47,832
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	3	2,013
9	Not stated	289	150,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6H**                      *Position:*    954                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ28

How often would you say that this child:...Volunteers to help clear up a mess someone else has made?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	1,309	364,093
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,844	791,591
3	Often or very true	1,047	317,129
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	11	6,051
9	Not stated	289	150,995
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6I**                      *Position:*    955                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ29

How often would you say that this child:...Is easily distracted, has trouble sticking to any activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	2,573	722,604
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,023	573,412
3	Often or very true	611	180,752
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	3	1,884
9	Not stated	290	151,208
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6J** Position: 956 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ30

How often would you say that this child:...When mad at someone, tries to get others to dislike that person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,182	1,179,686
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	886	256,717
3	Often or very true	67	19,595
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	74	21,639
8	Refusal	1	1,016
9	Not stated	290	151,208
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6K** Position: 957 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ32

How often would you say that this child:...Is not as happy as other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,485	1,265,010
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	643	184,652
3	Often or very true	67	23,258
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	14	4,717
9	Not stated	291	152,224
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6L** Position: 958 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ33

How often would you say that this child:...Destroys things belonging to his family, or other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,679	1,327,200
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	474	132,648
3	Often or very true	25	6,351
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	5	2,453
9	Not stated	317	161,208
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6M** Position: 959 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ34

How often would you say that this child:...If there is a quarrel or dispute, will try to stop it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	765	217,419
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,953	829,073
3	Often or very true	1,375	394,683
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	115	36,141
8	Refusal	1	320
9	Not stated	291	152,224
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6P** Position: 960 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ37

How often would you say that this child:...Can't concentrate, can't pay attention for long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,163	859,833
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,697	517,888
3	Often or very true	344	97,591
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	3	1,942
8	Refusal	1	62
9	Not stated	292	152,544
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

Variable Name: **EBECQ6Q** Position: 961 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ38

How often would you say that this child:...Is too fearful or nervous?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,199	910,003
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,756	497,323
3	Often or very true	245	67,034
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	7	2,894
9	Not stated	293	152,606
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6R**                      *Position:*    962                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ39

How often would you say that this child:...When mad at someone, becomes friends with another as revenge?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,252	1,208,616
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	792	225,070
3	Often or very true	42	15,357
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	119	27,865
8	Refusal	2	347
9	Not stated	293	152,606
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6S**                      *Position:*    963                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ41

How often would you say that this child:...Is impulsive, acts without thinking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	2,067	589,262
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,668	749,651
3	Often or very true	464	134,861
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	6	3,134
9	Not stated	295	152,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6T**                      *Position:*    964                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ42

How often would you say that this child:...Tells lies or cheats?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,151	855,060
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,898	572,909
3	Often or very true	122	37,660
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	8	2,294
9	Not stated	321	161,937
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6U**                      *Position:*    965            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ44

How often would you say that this child:...Offers to help other children (friend, brother or sister) who are having difficulty with a task?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	112	34,770
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,132	591,268
3	Often or very true	2,940	841,536
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	21	9,333
9	Not stated	295	152,953
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6V**                      *Position:*    966            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ45

How often would you say that this child:...Is worried?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	2,235	620,474
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,644	761,738
3	Often or very true	316	90,458
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	9	3,569
9	Not stated	296	153,621
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6W**                      *Position:*    967            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ46

How often would you say that this child:...Has difficulty waiting for his turn in games or groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	2,878	817,354
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,879	520,667
3	Often or very true	433	132,240
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	14	5,978
9	Not stated	296	153,621
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EBECQ6X</b>	<i>Position:</i>	968	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHQ47				

How often would you say that this child:...When somebody accidentally hurts him, he reacts with anger and fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,201	920,586
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,743	478,103
3	Often or very true	247	74,218
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	12	3,096
8	Refusal	1	237
9	Not stated	296	153,621
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EBECQ6Z</b>	<i>Position:</i>	969	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHQ49				

How often would you say that this child:...When mad at someone, says bad things behind the other's back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,680	1,022,768
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,340	406,579
3	Often or very true	82	22,991
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	100	23,497
8	Refusal	1	168
9	Not stated	297	153,858
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6AA**                      *Position:*    970                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ51

How often would you say that this child:...Physically attacks people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,460	1,269,508
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	709	197,406
3	Often or very true	30	7,091
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	3	1,829
9	Not stated	298	154,026
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6BB**                      *Position:*    971                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ52

How often would you say that this child:...Comforts a child (friend, brother, or sister) who is crying or upset?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	167	48,509
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,015	580,543
3	Often or very true	2,999	839,858
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	21	6,924
9	Not stated	298	154,026
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6CC**                      *Position:*    972                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ53

How often would you say that this child:...Cries a lot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,405	941,420
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,595	463,968
3	Often or very true	199	68,498
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	3	1,948
9	Not stated	298	154,026
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6DD**                      *Position:*    973                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ54

How often would you say that this child:...Vandalizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	5,030	1,428,331
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	135	33,474
3	Often or very true	5	1,041
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	6	4,005
9	Not stated	324	163,010
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6FF**                      *Position:*    974                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ57

How often would you say that this child:...Threatens people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,712	1,334,973
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	465	133,192
3	Often or very true	17	4,517
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	8	3,153
9	Not stated	298	154,026
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6GG**                      *Position:*    975                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ58

How often would you say that this child:...Spontaneously helps to pick up objects which somebody has dropped?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	761	205,601
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,922	823,252
3	Often or very true	1,497	439,536
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	22	7,446
9	Not stated	298	154,026
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECD6JJ**                      *Position:*    976                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ61

How often would you say that this child:...Bullies or is mean to others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,525	1,287,467
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	652	181,986
3	Often or very true	18	4,025
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	7	2,357
9	Not stated	298	154,026
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6LL**                      *Position:*    977                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ62

How often would you say that this child:...When mad at someone, says to others: let's not be with him?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,750	1,039,915
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,270	375,688
3	Often or very true	50	20,615
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	131	39,317
8	Refusal	1	300
9	Not stated	298	154,026
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6MM**                      *Position:*    978                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ64

How often would you say that this child:...Is nervous, high strung or tense?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,566	988,033
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,447	435,388
3	Often or very true	181	48,088
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	7	4,026
9	Not stated	299	154,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6NN**                      *Position:*    979                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ65

How often would you say that this child:...Kicks,bites or hits other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,288	1,220,454
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	869	237,828
3	Often or very true	34	13,182
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	10	4,071
9	Not stated	299	154,326
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6OO**                      *Position:*    980                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ66

How often would you say that this child:...Will invite others to join in a game?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	111	34,489
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,734	480,063
3	Often or very true	3,307	945,770
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	48	14,716
9	Not stated	300	154,822
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6PP**                      *Position:*    981                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ67

How often would you say that this child:...Steals outside his home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	5,065	1,430,013
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	84	26,151
3	Often or very true	13	4,562
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	12	5,328
9	Not stated	326	163,807
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6QQ**                      *Position:*    982                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ69

How often would you say that this child:...Is inattentive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,004	837,981
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,955	567,792
3	Often or very true	235	66,694
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	6	2,571
9	Not stated	300	154,822
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBEDQ8HH**                      *Position:*    983                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ69B

How often would you say that this child:...Can not settle on anything for more than a few moments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,851	1,075,124
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,181	339,638
3	Often or very true	162	57,675
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	6	2,601
9	Not stated	300	154,822
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6RR**                      *Position:*    984                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ70

How often would you say that this child:...Has trouble enjoying himself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,311	1,225,886
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	817	226,002
3	Often or very true	65	20,820
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	6	1,985
8	Refusal	1	345
9	Not stated	300	154,822
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6SS**                      *Position:*    985                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ71

How often would you say that this child:...Helps other children (friends, brother or sister) who are feeling sick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	172	52,543
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,223	633,435
3	Often or very true	2,747	767,680
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	55	20,599
8	Refusal	2	436
9	Not stated	301	155,167
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EBECQ6TT**                      *Position:*    986                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ72

How often would you say that this child:...When mad at someone, tells that person's secrets to a third person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,169	1,175,222
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	754	218,503
3	Often or very true	31	13,584
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	238	65,232
8	Refusal	5	1,716
9	Not stated	303	155,603
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EBECQ6UU** *Position:* 987 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* BEHQ74

How often would you say that this child:...Helps those who do not do as well as he does?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	190	57,318
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,239	632,412
3	Often or very true	2,685	763,596
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	77	19,070
8	Refusal	1	145
9	Not stated	308	157,319
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Variable Name:* **EBECQ7A** *Position:* 988 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* BEHQ81

Using the answers never, once, twice, or more than twice, about how many times has this child stayed out later than you said he should in the past year?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,328	462,432
2	Once	254	85,902
3	Twice	281	97,689
4	More than twice	297	110,093
6	Valid skip	10,101	3,756,964
9	Not stated	262	144,990
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-11 years old

*Variable Name:* **EBECQ7B** *Position:* 989 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* BEHQ82

In the past year, about how many times has this child:...Stayed out all night without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,158	754,191
2	Once	1	1,443
3	Twice	0	0
4	More than twice	1	481
6	Valid skip	10,101	3,756,964
9	Not stated	262	144,990
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **EBECQ7C**                           *Position:*    990           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ83

In the past year, about how many times has this child:...Skipped a day of school without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,152	753,488
2	Once	2	1,550
3	Twice	3	745
4	More than twice	3	332
6	Valid skip	10,101	3,756,964
9	Not stated	262	144,990
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-11 years old

*Variable Name:*           **EBECQ7D**                           *Position:*    991           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ84

In the past year, about how many times has this child:...Gotten drunk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,159	756,038
2	Once	1	77
3	Twice	0	0
4	More than twice	0	0
6	Valid skip	10,101	3,756,964
9	Not stated	262	144,990
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-11 years old

*Variable Name:*           **EBECQ7E**                           *Position:*    992           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ85

In the past year, about how many times has this child:...Been questioned by the police about anything they thought he might have done?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,117	738,471
2	Once	34	15,460
3	Twice	7	1,822
4	More than twice	2	363
6	Valid skip	10,101	3,756,964
9	Not stated	262	144,990
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EBECQ7F** *Position:* 993 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* BEHQ86

In the past year, about how many times has this child:...Ever run away from home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,148	752,295
2	Once	10	3,388
3	Twice	0	0
4	More than twice	2	432
6	Valid skip	10,101	3,756,964
9	Not stated	262	144,990
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 10-11 years old

**Section: Behaviour - Scores**

*Variable Name:* **EBECDS06** *Position:* 994 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* BEHS12

Hyperactivity - In attention score (8-11 ans)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	684	183,658
01	01	734	213,980
02	02	679	184,257
03	03	618	172,265
04	04	554	159,287
05	05	451	123,537
06	06	420	119,400
07	07	386	117,883
08	08	220	71,316
09	09	144	35,209
10	10	95	26,806
11	11	67	20,920
12	12	51	15,677
13	13	39	10,222
14	14	30	9,253
15	15	0	0
16	16	0	0
96	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
99	Not stated	328	166,189
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: EBECQ6B, EBECQ6I, EBECQ6P, EBECQ6S, EBECQ6W, DEBEDQ8HH and EBECQ6QQ. The total score varies from 0 to 16, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EBECDS07</b>	<i>Position:</i>	996	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS13				

Prosocial behaviour score (Age 8-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	4	1,276
01	01	2	928
02	02	0	0
03	03	6	1,164
04	04	7	2,341
05	05	17	6,076
06	06	31	11,321
07	07	68	18,351
08	08	136	38,477
09	09	193	48,354
10	10	334	89,192
11	11	348	95,845
12	12	394	107,491
13	13	377	113,795
14	14	405	122,115
15	15	461	126,088
16	16	541	173,794
17	17	489	131,079
18	18	459	111,087
19	19	374	113,463
20	20	271	74,401
96	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
99	Not stated	583	243,223
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: EBECQ6A, EBECQ6D, EBECQ6H, EBECQ6M, EBECQ6U, EBECQ6BB, EBECQ6GG, EBECQ6OO, EBECQ6SS, and EBECQ6UU. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EBECDS08</b>	<i>Position:</i>	998	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS14				

Emotional disorder-anxiety (Age 8-11 yrs)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,076	288,715
01	01	916	274,736
02	02	879	245,077
03	03	694	187,530
04	04	580	166,507
05	05	417	117,848
06	06	246	79,948
07	07	163	49,458
08	08	89	24,943
09	09	49	12,965
10	10	17	3,369
11	11	17	4,411
12	12	11	3,272
13	13	4	3,851
14	14	4	532
96	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
99	Not stated	338	166,697
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: EBECQ6F, EBECQ6K, EBECQ6Q, EBECQ6V, EBECQ6CC, EBECQ6MM and DBEC6RR. The total score varies from 0 to 14 a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorder.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EBECDS09</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1000	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS09				

Conduct disorder-Physical aggression score (Age 8-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,371	675,851
01	01	1,153	335,760
02	02	642	181,276
03	03	359	101,978
04	04	249	69,009
05	05	161	39,681
06	06	134	35,185
07	07	61	16,464
08	08	26	8,339
09	09	7	2,387
10	10	1	835
11	11	1	148
12	12	3	436
96	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
99	Not stated	332	162,510
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: EBECQ6G, EBECQ6X, EBECQ6AA, EBECQ6FF, EBECQ6JJ and EBECQ6NN. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with conduct disorders and physical aggression.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EBECS10</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1002
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS10	<i>Length:</i>	2

Indirect aggression score (Age 8-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,723	759,659
01	01	784	217,507
02	02	460	131,481
03	03	332	107,551
04	04	246	76,597
05	05	204	59,441
06	06	38	12,157
07	07	12	3,065
08	08	8	5,142
09	09	1	71
10	10	3	423
96	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
99	Not stated	689	256,767
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: EBECQ6J, EBECQ6R, EBECQ6Z, EBECQ6LL and EBECQ6TT. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviour associated with indirect aggression.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EBECDS11** *Position:* 1004 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* BEHS15

Property offences score (age 8-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,737	748,447
01	01	1,387	410,975
02	02	555	160,302
03	03	277	86,626
04	04	107	22,955
05	05	44	14,647
06	06	28	9,130
07	07	6	1,240
08	08	5	956
09	09	3	448
10	10	0	0
11	11	1	413
12	12	0	0
96	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
99	Not stated	350	173,720
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: EBECQ6C, EBECQ6E, EBECQ6L, EBECQ6T, EBECQ6DD, and EBECQ6PP. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with property offences.

**Section: Sleep**

*Variable Name:* **ESLCDQ7** *Position:* 1006 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* SLPQ7

How many hours a day does this child sleep on average?

*Allowed values:* 00 : 23

		FREQ	WTD
04 : 13	Total hours a day of sleep	7,136	2,242,954
96	Valid skip	5,073	2,251,698
99	Not stated	314	163,418
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Relationships**

Variable Name: **ERLCE01** Position: 1008 Length: 1  
Collection Name: RELQ1

About how many days a week does he do things with friends outside of school hours?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	125	38,187
2	1 day a week	461	109,998
3	2-3 days a week	1,002	248,441
4	4-5 days a week	610	151,066
5	6-7 days a week	849	173,595
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	59
8	Refusal	1	72
9	Not stated	272	142,107
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old

---

Variable Name: **ERLCQ02** Position: 1009 Length: 1  
Collection Name: RELQ2

About how many close friends does he have?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	56	18,048
2	1	183	43,887
3	2 or 3	1,324	309,837
4	4 or 5	948	227,417
5	6 or more	530	120,565
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	6	1,344
8	Refusal	1	249
9	Not stated	273	142,179
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ERLCQ04**                      *Position:*    1010            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     RELQ4

When it comes to meeting new children and making new friends is he :

		FREQ	WTD
1	Somewhat shy?	708	160,798
2	About average?	1,124	267,352
3	Very outgoing makes friends easily?	1,187	283,603
6	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
7	Don't know	1	295
8	Refusal	1	65
9	Not stated	300	151,412
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ERLCQ06**                      *Position:*    1011            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     RELQ6

During the past 6 months, how well has this child gotten along with other kids, such as friends or classmates (excluding brothers or sisters)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	1,874	432,339
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	848	208,245
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	303	76,086
04	Not too well, frequent problems	17	3,601
05	Not well at all, constant problems	3	549
06	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
97	Don't know	1	212
99	Not stated	275	142,493
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ERLCQ08**                      *Position:*    1013            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    RELQ8

During the past 6 months, how well has he gotten along with his parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	1,525	363,059
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	1,049	243,723
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	435	102,369
04	Not too well, frequent problems	35	11,624
05	Not well at all, constant problems	1	239
06	Not applicable	1	19
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
99	Not stated	275	142,493
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ERLCQ09**                      *Position:*    1015            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    RELQ9

During the past 6 months, how well has this child gotten along with his brother(s)/sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	620	154,568
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	940	210,623
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	972	232,548
04	Not too well, frequent problems	161	37,647
05	Not well at all, constant problems	17	2,843
06	Not applicable (no brother and sister)	328	81,503
96	Valid skip	9,202	3,794,544
97	Don't know	1	149
99	Not stated	282	143,643
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **ERLCDQ07** *Position:* 1017 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* RELQ10

Since starting school in the fall, how well has he gotten along with his teacher(s) at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	2,425	570,080
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	441	105,302
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	124	28,759
04	Not too well, frequent problems	18	6,665
05	Not well at all, constant problems	2	121
06	Not applicable	1	75
96	Valid skip	9,233	3,803,808
97	Don't know	3	513
99	Not stated	276	142,746
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-9 years old, who attend school

**Section: Parenting**

*Variable Name:* **EPRCQ01** *Position:* 1019 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* PARQ1

How often do you praise this child, by saying something like 'Good for you!' or 'What a nice thing you did!' or 'That's good going!'?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	3	640
2	About once a week or less	88	31,720
3	A few times a week	1,221	362,733
4	One or two times a day	2,141	591,351
5	Many times each day	1,692	470,531
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	5	1,896
8	Refusal	2	401
9	Not stated	302	155,213
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ02**                      *Position:*    1020            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ2

How often do you and this child talk or play with each other, focusing attention on each other for five minutes or more, just for fun?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	8	3,216
2	About once a week or less	219	62,485
3	A few times a week	1,482	430,065
4	One or two times a day	2,390	668,751
5	Many times each day	1,046	290,222
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	4	4,049
9	Not stated	305	155,697
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ03**                      *Position:*    1021            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ3

How often do you and this child laugh together?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2	417
2	About once a week or less	55	12,154
3	A few times a week	728	220,547
4	One or two times a day	2,068	589,334
5	Many times each day	2,292	632,023
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	4	4,313
9	Not stated	305	155,697
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ04**                      *Position:*    1022            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ4

How often do you get annoyed with this child for saying or doing something he is not supposed to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	117	38,041
2	About once a week or less	1,310	368,539
3	A few times a week	2,147	618,281
4	One or two times a day	1,295	346,328
5	Many times each day	277	83,619
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	3	3,981
9	Not stated	305	155,697
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ05**                      *Position:*    1023            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ5

How often do you tell this child that he is bad or not as good as others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	4,572	1,265,136
2	About once a week or less	462	142,619
3	A few times a week	83	40,054
4	One or two times a day	23	5,680
5	Many times each day	4	1,053
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	5	4,246
9	Not stated	305	155,697
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ06**                      *Position:*    1024            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     PARQ6

How often do you do something special with this child that he enjoys?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	30	9,071
2	About once a week or less	2,315	690,585
3	A few times a week	2,220	601,018
4	One or two times a day	486	128,627
5	Many times each day	93	25,331
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	4	4,104
9	Not stated	306	155,750
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ07**                      *Position:*    1025            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     PARDV07

Wording for children less than 3 years of age:... How often do you play games with this child?  
Wording for children older than 3 years of age:... How often do you play sports, hobbies or games with this child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	189	57,526
2	About once a week or less	2,092	622,381
3	A few times a week	2,429	661,780
4	One or two times a day	374	95,140
5	Many times each day	61	17,927
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
9	Not stated	309	159,731
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

*Note:*        This variable is a combination of questions PARQ7 (3-11 years old) and PARQ7A (0-2 years old)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ08**                      *Position:*    1026            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ8

Of all the times that you talk to this child about his behaviour, what proportion is praise?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	4	875
2	Less than half the time	275	89,307
3	About half the time	1,353	384,011
4	More than half the time	2,971	833,177
5	All the time	536	147,462
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	7	2,835
8	Refusal	1	944
9	Not stated	307	155,875
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ09**                      *Position:*    1027            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ9

Of all the times that you talk to this child about his behaviour, what proportion is disapproval?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	226	66,937
2	Less than half the time	3,690	1,028,053
3	About half the time	1,008	302,461
4	More than half the time	181	50,581
5	All the time	29	5,425
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	12	4,208
9	Not stated	308	156,819
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCE10**                      *Position:*    1028            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ10

When you give this child a command or order to do something, what proportion of the time do you make sure that he does it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	19	3,644
02	Less than half the time	166	50,309
03	About half the time	423	120,404
04	More than half the time	2,017	564,342
05	All the time	2,492	710,253
96	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
97	Don't know	3	2,006
99	Not stated	334	163,527
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCE11**                      *Position:*    1030            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ11

If you tell this child he will get punished if he doesn't stop doing something, and he keeps doing it, how often will you punish him?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	119	42,284
02	Less than half the time	546	174,735
03	About half the time	538	159,068
04	More than half the time	1,563	427,230
05	All the time	2,247	603,477
96	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
97	Don't know	11	4,488
98	Refusal	3	318
99	Not stated	427	202,886
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EPRCQ12** Position: 1032 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ12

How often does this child get away with things that you feel should have been punished?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,146	336,565
2	Less than half the time	3,078	848,279
3	About half the time	552	163,444
4	More than half the time	298	85,998
5	All the time	58	16,951
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	10	5,085
8	Refusal	1	1,026
9	Not stated	311	157,137
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

Variable Name: **EPRCQ13** Position: 1033 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ13

How often do you get angry when you punish this child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,070	310,839
2	Less than half the time	2,847	783,440
3	About half the time	713	212,213
4	More than half the time	379	105,457
5	All the time	108	32,480
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	24	11,618
8	Refusal	1	275
9	Not stated	312	158,163
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EPRCQ14** Position: 1034 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ14

How often do you think that the kind of punishment you give this child depends on your mood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,465	447,212
2	Less than half the time	2,235	609,140
3	About half the time	774	214,346
4	More than half the time	482	132,839
5	All the time	159	39,101
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	24	13,197
8	Refusal	2	213
9	Not stated	313	158,438
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

Variable Name: **EPRCQ15** Position: 1035 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ15

How often do you feel you are having problems managing this child in general?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,691	742,697
2	Less than half the time	1,986	574,710
3	About half the time	292	82,583
4	More than half the time	142	45,206
5	All the time	23	8,422
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	4	2,049
9	Not stated	316	158,818
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EPRCQ16** Position: 1036 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ16

How often is this child able to get out of a punishment when he really sets his mind to it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,644	451,390
2	Less than half the time	2,214	619,570
3	About half the time	518	154,261
4	More than half the time	566	169,612
5	All the time	174	55,575
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	21	5,197
8	Refusal	1	62
9	Not stated	316	158,818
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

Variable Name: **EPRCQ17** Position: 1037 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ17

How often when you discipline this child, does he ignore the punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,799	785,572
2	Less than half the time	1,800	506,276
3	About half the time	314	101,959
4	More than half the time	163	44,468
5	All the time	48	13,532
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	13	3,798
9	Not stated	317	158,880
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ18**                      *Position:*    1038            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ18

How often do you have to discipline this child repeatedly for the same thing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,138	336,932
2	Less than half the time	2,962	803,395
3	About half the time	520	146,108
4	More than half the time	427	140,799
5	All the time	78	25,123
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	12	3,249
9	Not stated	317	158,880
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ25A**                      *Position:*    1039            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ18A

If there is a parenting decision to be made (e.g. rules to be set, child misbehaving, school decisions), how often do you and your spouse/partner agree on what to do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	57	15,807
2	Less than half the time	209	75,749
3	About half the time	537	172,511
4	More than half the time	3,286	1,089,579
5	All the time	2,983	966,910
6	Valid skip	5,040	2,144,865
7	Don't know	12	5,116
8	Refusal	4	672
9	Not stated	395	186,860
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent and where there is a spouse present

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ19**                      *Position:*    1040            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ19

Please tell me how often you, as his parent, do each of the following when this child breaks the rules or does things that he is not supposed to: Tell this child to stop?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	31	9,493
2	Rarely	194	53,828
3	Sometimes	636	183,039
4	Often	1,507	426,342
5	Always	2,763	780,741
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	3	1,755
9	Not stated	320	159,287
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ20**                      *Position:*    1041            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ20

Please tell me how often you, as his parent, do each of the following when this child breaks the rules or does things that he is not supposed to:...Ignore it, do nothing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,701	743,444
2	Rarely	1,756	501,546
3	Sometimes	600	181,280
4	Often	54	19,922
5	Always	16	5,369
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	6	3,134
9	Not stated	321	159,791
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ21**                      *Position:*    1042            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ21

Please tell me how often you, as his parent, do each of the following when this child breaks the rules or does things that he is not supposed to:...Raise your voice, scold or yell at him?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	296	85,764
2	Rarely	1,290	354,229
3	Sometimes	2,706	784,920
4	Often	744	200,954
5	Always	93	26,991
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	4	1,837
9	Not stated	321	159,791
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ22**                      *Position:*    1043            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ22

Please tell me how often you, as his parent, do each of the following when this child breaks the rules or does things that he is not supposed to:...Calmly discuss the problem?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	10	2,779
2	Rarely	106	31,333
3	Sometimes	1,502	401,878
4	Often	2,635	749,750
5	Always	877	267,199
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	3	1,755
9	Not stated	321	159,791
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ23**                      *Position:*    1044            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ23

Please tell me how often you, as his parent, do each of the following when this child breaks the rules or does things that he is not supposed to:....Use physical punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	3,776	1,081,547
2	Rarely	1,159	314,747
3	Sometimes	179	51,108
4	Often	8	2,305
5	Always	6	2,640
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	3	1,755
8	Refusal	1	512
9	Not stated	322	159,871
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ24**                      *Position:*    1045            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ24

Please tell me how often you,as his parent, do each of the following when this child breaks the rules or does things that he is not supposed to:....Describe alternative ways of behaving that are acceptable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	39	12,724
2	Rarely	100	30,473
3	Sometimes	981	266,019
4	Often	2,498	703,844
5	Always	1,506	437,773
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	8	3,781
9	Not stated	322	159,871
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ25**                      *Position:*    1046            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ25

Please tell me how often you, as his parent, do each of the following when this child breaks the rules or does things that he is not supposed to:...Take away privileges or put him in his room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	207	68,644
2	Rarely	572	171,602
3	Sometimes	1,887	575,856
4	Often	1,745	463,047
5	Always	717	173,237
6	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
7	Don't know	4	2,227
9	Not stated	322	159,871
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCB30B**                      *Position:*    1047            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30A

We disagree and fight.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	559	242,766
2	A little	1,364	575,727
3	Sometimes	1,311	547,772
4	Pretty often	303	110,989
5	Almost all or all of the time	35	10,438
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	2	402
8	Refusal	1	528
9	Not stated	284	152,864
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCB30A**                      *Position:*    1048            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30B

We make up easily when we have a fight.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	46	27,115
2	A little	43	15,806
3	Sometimes	152	63,448
4	Pretty often	666	252,111
5	Almost all or all of the time	2,644	1,120,509
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	19	7,667
8	Refusal	4	1,440
9	Not stated	285	153,392
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCB30C**                      *Position:*    1049            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30C

We bug each other or get on each other's nerves.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	1,077	486,693
2	A little	1,017	420,200
3	Sometimes	1,117	451,844
4	Pretty often	268	90,540
5	Almost all or all of the time	88	34,874
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	2	992
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EPRCB30D** Position: 1050 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ30D

We yell at each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	1,528	639,566
2	A little	1,088	466,617
3	Sometimes	831	330,079
4	Pretty often	99	39,985
5	Almost all or all of the time	21	7,905
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	2	992
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

Variable Name: **EPRCB30E** Position: 1051 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ30E

When we argue we stay angry for a very long time.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	3,123	1,327,702
2	A little	331	113,564
3	Sometimes	63	28,258
4	Pretty often	6	1,527
5	Almost all or all of the time	42	12,263
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	4	1,830
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCB30F**                      *Position:*    1052            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30F

When we disagree, I refuse to talk to this child .

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	2,985	1,225,918
2	A little	303	139,519
3	Sometimes	236	99,356
4	Pretty often	26	10,691
5	Almost all or all of the time	14	7,041
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	5	2,619
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCB30G**                      *Position:*    1053            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30G

When we disagree, this child stomps out of the room, or house, or yard.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	1,399	576,885
2	A little	688	308,372
3	Sometimes	1,111	461,895
4	Pretty often	250	92,893
5	Almost all or all of the time	117	43,269
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	4	1,830
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCB30H**                      *Position:*    1054            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30H

When we disagree about something, we solve the problems together.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	49	20,271
2	A little	79	27,049
3	Sometimes	492	184,232
4	Pretty often	932	397,860
5	Almost all or all of the time	2,012	851,790
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	5	3,941
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCB30I**                      *Position:*    1055            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30I

When we disagree about something, I give in just to end the argument.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	2,103	883,624
2	A little	618	254,459
3	Sometimes	719	288,535
4	Pretty often	91	44,559
5	Almost all or all of the time	33	11,520
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	5	2,447
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCB30J**                      *Position:*    1056            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30J

When we disagree, another person comes in to settle things or find a solution.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	2,164	894,176
2	A little	440	190,319
3	Sometimes	860	351,731
4	Pretty often	67	31,611
5	Almost all or all of the time	33	12,656
6	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
7	Don't know	5	4,651
9	Not stated	290	156,343
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 12-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26A**                      *Position:*    1057            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31A

Has this child ever experienced being hungry because the family has run out of food or money to buy food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	92	46,017
2	No	8,609	2,893,740
6	Valid skip	3,453	1,536,867
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26B**                      *Position:*    1058            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31B

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Regularly, end of the month	12	6,545
2	More often than end of each month	7	3,698
3	Every few months	7	4,931
4	Occasionally, not a regular occurrence	64	28,525
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	2	2,319
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 1 (Yes) to EPRCQ26A (PARQ31A)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26C**                      *Position:*    1059            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CA

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Parent/guardian skips meals or eats less

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	19,428
2	No	55	24,414
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to EPRCQ26A (PARQ31A)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26D**                      *Position:*    1060            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CB

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Children skip meals or eat less

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	6,649
2	No	77	37,193
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to EPRCQ26A (PARQ31A)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26E**                      *Position:*    1061            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CC

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Cut down on variety of food family usually eats

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	16,749
2	No	57	27,093
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to EPRCQ26A (PARQ31A)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26F**                      *Position:*    1062            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CD

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Seek help from relatives

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	9,179
2	No	62	34,663
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to (EPRCQ26A)  
PARQ31A

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26G**                      *Position:*    1063            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CE

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Seek help from friends

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	11,457
2	No	71	32,384
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to (EPRCQ26A)  
PARQ31A

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ26H**                      *Position:*    1064            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CF

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Seek help from social worker/government office

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	2,946
2	No	81	40,895
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to (EPRCQ26A)  
PARQ31A

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ26I**                      *Position:*    1065            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ31CG

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Seek help from food bank  
(emergency food program)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	12,887
2	No	66	30,954
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to (EPRCQ26A)  
PARQ31A

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ26J**                      *Position:*    1066            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ31CH

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Use school meal program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	870
2	No	87	42,972
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to (EPRCQ26A)  
PARQ31A

---

*Variable Name:*        **EPRCQ26K**                      *Position:*    1067            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ31CI

How do you cope with feeding this child when this happens?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	6,697
2	No	84	37,145
6	Valid skip	12,062	4,430,607
7	Don't know	1	2,175
9	Not stated	369	181,445
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old with a birth, step or adoptive parent who answered 'yes' to (EPRCQ26A)  
PARQ31A

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ27**                           *Position:*   1068           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ32

How often does this child see television shows or movies that have a lot of violence in them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	882	338,336
2	Sometimes	3,054	1,105,961
3	Seldom	3,372	1,053,591
4	Never	1,388	440,329
6	Valid skip	3,453	1,536,867
7	Don't know	4	1,431
9	Not stated	370	181,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*           **EPRCQ28**                           *Position:*   1069           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ33

How often does this child see adults or teenagers in your house physically fighting, hitting or trying to hurt others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	26	10,839
2	Sometimes	185	79,382
3	Seldom	549	195,678
4	Never	7,938	2,653,038
6	Valid skip	3,453	1,536,867
7	Don't know	2	712
9	Not stated	370	181,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ERLCQ05**                      *Position:*    1070            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ33A

How often does this child hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	164	58,408
2	Sometimes	847	270,287
3	Seldom	1,641	557,889
4	Never	5,999	2,036,543
6	Valid skip	3,453	1,536,867
7	Don't know	21	6,682
8	Refusal	2	855
9	Not stated	396	190,538
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

*Variable Name:*        **ERLCQ03**                      *Position:*    1071            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ33B

How many of this child's close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All	5,043	1,494,941
2	Most	2,812	1,077,031
3	About half	445	197,186
4	Only a few	321	140,147
5	None	47	19,261
6	Valid skip	3,453	1,536,867
7	Don't know	4	1,243
9	Not stated	398	191,393
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-15 years old living with a birth, step or adoptive parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Parenting Scales**

Variable Name: **EPRCS03** Position: 1072 Length: 2  
Collection Name: PARS03

Score for positive interaction

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	1	103
03	03	2	673
04	04	1	211
05	05	17	4,553
06	06	30	9,139
07	07	79	18,628
08	08	222	80,528
09	09	342	105,788
10	10	480	148,103
11	11	681	187,035
12	12	725	209,444
13	13	754	198,424
14	14	663	181,254
15	15	509	143,603
16	16	372	93,118
17	17	137	37,964
18	18	77	19,975
19	19	27	11,320
20	20	20	4,139
96	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
99	Not stated	315	160,484
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-11 years living with birth, step or adoptive parent

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: EPRCQ01, EPRCQ02, EPRCQ03, EPRCQ06, and EPRCQ07. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name:	<b>EPRCS04</b>	Position:	1074	Length:	2
Collection Name:	PARS04				

Score for ineffective parenting style

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	11	2,710
01	01	33	10,471
02	02	81	23,843
03	03	160	44,791
04	04	281	85,387
05	05	384	113,893
06	06	537	146,875
07	07	645	166,005
08	08	609	166,787
09	09	529	152,835
10	10	475	141,635
11	11	380	104,540
12	12	267	72,002
13	13	201	56,616
14	14	167	52,944
15	15	115	29,099
16	16	79	19,344
17	17	42	11,827
18	18	33	15,052
19	19	18	6,566
20	20	17	3,956
21	21	5	942
22	22	3	1,066
23	23	2	562
24	24	3	1,817
25	25	0	0
26	26	1	354
27	27	0	0
28	28	0	0
96	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
99	Not stated	376	182,564
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years living with birth, step or adoptive parent

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: EPRCQ04, EPRCQ08, EPRCQ09, EPRCQ13, EPRCQ14, EPRCQ15 and EPRCQ18. The values for EPRCQ08 were reversed for the calculation of this factor score. The total score varies between 0 and 28, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name:	<b>EPRCS05</b>	Position:	1076	Length:	2
Collection Name:	PARS05				

Score for consistent parenting style

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	1	133
02	02	1	219
03	03	3	684
04	04	4	1,251
05	05	7	2,229
06	06	17	4,105
07	07	36	11,278
08	08	56	19,052
09	09	78	21,312
10	10	143	40,471
11	11	194	53,378
12	12	232	83,588
13	13	340	104,376
14	14	426	127,167
15	15	689	185,340
16	16	651	170,670
17	17	601	181,763
18	18	561	148,341
19	19	490	124,930
20	20	448	118,075
96	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
99	Not stated	476	216,121
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Children aged 8-11 years living with birth, step or adoptive parent

**Note:** This factor score was derived using the following items: EPRCE10, EPRCE11, EPRCQ12, EPRCQ16 and EPRCQ17. The values for EPRCQ12, EPRCQ16 and EPRCQ17 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating consistent parenting behaviour.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name:	<b>EPRCS06</b>	Position:	1078	Length:	2
Collection Name:	PARS06				

---

Score for rational parenting style

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	152	42,541
01	01	246	76,599
02	02	494	152,740
03	03	839	229,256
04	04	1,158	326,206
05	05	934	265,471
06	06	721	197,854
07	07	346	97,314
08	08	155	40,441
09	09	53	13,879
10	10	17	5,465
11	11	5	1,939
12	12	2	533
13	13	0	0
14	14	0	0
15	15	0	0
16	16	0	0
17	17	0	0
18	18	0	0
19	19	0	0
20	20	0	0
96	Valid skip	7,069	3,043,584
99	Not stated	332	164,247
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Children aged 8-11 years living with birth, step or adoptive parent

**Note:** This factor score was derived using the following items: EPRCQ21, EPRCQ22, EPRCQ23 and EPRCQ24.  
The values for EPRCQ22 and EPRCQ24 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating punitive/aversive interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name:	<b>EPRCbS09</b>	Position:	1080	Length:	2
Collection Name:	PARS09				

**Conflict Resolution Scale**

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	222	96,300
01	01	225	87,164
02	02	287	122,120
03	03	282	123,572
04	04	375	164,822
05	05	292	129,477
06	06	338	154,892
07	07	313	120,327
08	08	288	121,219
09	09	232	100,373
10	10	174	67,569
11	11	142	51,262
12	12	122	42,374
13	13	73	22,908
14	14	63	28,249
15	15	36	15,932
16	16	24	6,946
17	17	15	4,832
18	18	17	4,944
19	19	8	2,626
20	20	7	1,907
21	21	5	1,330
22	22	2	326
23	23	1	292
24	24	1	788
25	25	0	0
26	26	0	0
27	27	0	0
28	28	0	0
29	29	1	430
30	30	0	0
96	Valid skip	8,664	3,016,582
99	Not stated	314	168,503
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Children aged 12-15 years living with birth, step or adoptive parent

**Note:** This factor score was derived using the following items: EPRCB30B, EPRCB30A, EPRCB30C, EPRCB30D, EPRCB30E, EPRCB30F, EPRCB30G and EPRCB30H . The values for EPRCB30A and EPRCB30H were reversed for the calculation of this score. The final score ranges from 0 to 30, a high score indicating a higher degree of parent-child conflict.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Child care**

*Variable Name:* **ECRCCQ1A** *Position:* 1082 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* CARDVQ1A

Wording for children aged 8-11 in school: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child babysitting, care by a relative or other caregiver, or a before and after school program? Wording for children aged 8:11 not in school: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting or care by a relative or other caregiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,919	503,668
2	No	3,274	968,955
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This variable is a combination of questions CARQ1A1, CARQ1A2 and CARQ1A3

*Variable Name:* **ECRCQ1B** *Position:* 1083 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* CARQ1B

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, which of the following methods of child care do you currently use?... Care provided in someone else's home by a non relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	575	131,353
2	No	1,344	372,315
6	Valid skip	10,297	3,997,164
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

*Variable Name:* **ECRCQ1BA** *Position:* 1084 *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* CARQ1B1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:* 001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 125	Hours per week by non-relative	574	131,158
996	Valid skip	11,641	4,369,479
997	Don't know	1	194
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1B (CARQ1B)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1BB**                      *Position:*    1087            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1B2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	89	19,224
2	No	480	111,553
6	Valid skip	11,641	4,369,479
7	Don't know	5	502
8	Refusal	1	75
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1B (CARQ1B)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1C**                      *Position:*    1088            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1C

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use:...Care in someone else's home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	470	112,970
2	No	1,272	344,978
3	No, and no other arrangement	177	45,720
6	Valid skip	10,297	3,997,164
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1CA**                      *Position:*    1089            *Length:*       3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1C1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168	How many hours per week	465	112,029
996	Valid skip	11,746	4,387,862
997	Don't know	5	941
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1C (CARQ1C)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1CB**                      *Position:*    1092            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1C2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	2,286
2	No	457	110,683
6	Valid skip	11,746	4,387,862
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1C (CARQ1C)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1E**                      *Position:*    1093            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1E

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use:...Care in own home by a relative other than a sister or brother of the child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	407	114,151
2	No	1,200	313,347
3	No, and no other arrangement	135	30,449
6	Valid skip	10,474	4,042,884
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1EA**                      *Position:*    1094            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1E1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 075	Hours per week	399	112,607
996	Valid skip	11,809	4,386,680
997	Don't know	7	1,497
998	Refusal	1	47
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1E (CARQ1E)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCD1EB**                      *Position:*    1097            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1E2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	2,640
2	No	393	110,764
6	Valid skip	11,809	4,386,680
7	Don't know	1	748
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1E (CARQ1E)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1F**                      *Position:*    1098            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1F

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use...Care in own home by a non relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	270	60,876
2	No	1,237	337,665
3	No, and no other arrangement	100	28,958
6	Valid skip	10,609	4,073,333
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1FA**                      *Position:*    1099            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1F1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 050	Hours per week care in own home	267	60,519
996	Valid skip	11,946	4,439,955
997	Don't know	3	357
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1F (CARQ1F)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1FB**                      *Position:*    1102            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1F2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	2,464
2	No	259	58,412
6	Valid skip	11,946	4,439,955
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1F (CARQ1F)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1G**                      *Position:*    1103            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use:...Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	124	29,128
2	No	1,315	356,512
3	No and no other arrangement	68	12,900
6	Valid skip	10,709	4,102,291
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1GA**                      *Position:*    1104            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 075	Total hours per week in a daycare	123	29,048
996	Valid skip	12,092	4,471,703
997	Don't know	1	80
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1G (CARQ1G)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1GB**                      *Position:*    1107            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G2

Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non profit basis (include government sponsored care)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Profit	57	12,370
2	Non profit	65	15,517
6	Valid skip	12,092	4,471,703
7	Don't know	2	1,242
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1G (CARQ1G)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1H**                      *Position:*    1108            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1H

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use:...Care in a before or after school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	491	147,193
2	No	921	232,168
3	No, and no other arrangement	27	6,279
6	Valid skip	10,777	4,115,191
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who are in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1HA**                      *Position:*    1109            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1H1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 125	Hours per week after school program	489	146,919
996	Valid skip	11,725	4,353,638
997	Don't know	2	275
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1H (CARQ1H)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCCQ1J**                      *Position:*    1112            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1J

Wording for children 0 to 5 years of age:...While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying,do you currently use other child care arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister? Wording for children 6 to 11 years of age:...while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, Do you currently use o arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister or the child being in his/her own care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	84	24,504
2	No	1,328	354,857
6	Valid skip	10,804	4,121,470
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCC1JA**                      *Position:*    1113            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1J1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 085	Hours per week other child care	82	24,422
996	Valid skip	12,132	4,476,327
997	Don't know	2	82
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCCQ1J (CARQ1J)

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1D**                      *Position:*    1116            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1D

Is this child cared for at home by his/her brother or sister on a regular basis while you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	643	198,116
2	No	3,418	956,566
3	Not applicable (Does not have a brother or sister)	1,132	317,941
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1DA**                      *Position:*    1117            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1D1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 120	Hours per week cared for at home	641	197,732
996	Valid skip	11,573	4,302,715
997	Don't know	2	384
999	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who answered 'yes' to ECRCQ1D (CARQ1D)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCEQ1I**                      *Position:*    1120            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1I

Is this child in his/her own care for all or part of the time you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying (e.g. before/after school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, all of the time	89	32,430
2	Yes, part of the time	317	95,047
3	No	4,784	1,343,972
6	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
7	Don't know	2	336
8	Refusal	1	837
9	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ1IA**                      *Position:*    1121            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1I1

For about how many hours per week is that?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 040	Hours per week working or studying	399	123,272
996	Valid skip	11,807	4,372,181
997	Don't know	7	4,206
999	Not stated	310	158,410
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who said 'yes' to ECRCEQ1I (CARQ1I)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ECRCCQ2A**                      *Position:*    1124            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    CARQ2

Using this definition, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Care in someone else's home by a non relative	509	116,698
02	Care in someone else's home by a relative	345	85,914
03	Care in child's home by a non relative	205	44,234
04	Care in child's home by a relative other than child's brother or sister	270	85,517
05	Care in child's home by child's brother or sister	548	169,561
06	Daycare centre	84	21,280
07	Before and after school program	423	130,973
08	Nursery school/Preschool	0	0
09	Child in own care	209	63,876
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	9,679	3,802,880
97	Don't know	5	1,873
98	Refusal	3	494
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

---

*Variable Name:*        **ECRCQ04**                      *Position:*    1126            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    CARQ4

In the past 12 months, how many times have you changed your main child care arrangement and/or caregiver, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	2,104	600,265
2	1	360	89,024
3	2	80	17,331
4	3 or 4	36	8,944
5	5 or more	12	2,353
6	Valid skip	9,679	3,802,880
7	Don't know	1	136
9	Not stated	251	137,137
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ECRCQ06**                      *Position:*    1127            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CARQ6

Have you ever used child care for this child while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,191	327,051
2	No	1,400	425,087
6	Valid skip	9,619	3,748,023
7	Don't know	1	65
9	Not stated	312	157,842
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who don't currently use child care

---

*Variable Name:*        **ECRCQ6B**                      *Position:*    1128            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CARQ6B

What age was this child when he was first placed in any child care arrangement?

*Allowed values:*        00 : 11

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 11	Age when first used child care	3,758	1,037,001
96	Valid skip	8,423	3,453,296
97	Don't know	32	9,666
98	Refusal	1	70
99	Not stated	309	158,035
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ECRCQ07**                      *Position:*    1130            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CARQ7

Overall, how many changes in child care arrangements has this child experienced since you began using child care, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

*Allowed values:*        00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 44	Changes in child care	3,764	1,041,356
96	Valid skip	8,423	3,453,296
97	Don't know	27	6,044
98	Refusal	1	70
99	Not stated	308	157,302
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08A**                      *Position:*    1132            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8A

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Daycare centre

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	147	40,085
2	No	5,559	1,767,222
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08B**                      *Position:*    1133            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8B

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Care in someone else's home by a non relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	468	129,230
2	No	5,238	1,678,077
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08C**                      *Position:*    1134            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8C

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Care in someone else's home by a relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	757	230,550
2	No	4,949	1,576,757
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08D**                      *Position:*    1135            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8D

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Care in own home by a non relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	403	90,633
2	No	5,303	1,716,674
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08E**                      *Position:*    1136            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8E

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Care in own home by brother/sister

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	672	251,866
2	No	5,034	1,555,440
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08F**                      *Position:*    1137            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8F

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Care in own home by other relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	449	159,806
2	No	5,257	1,647,501
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08G**                      *Position:*    1138            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8G

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Child in own care

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	526	180,021
2	No	5,180	1,627,286
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCQ08H**                      *Position:*    1139            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8H

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Structured summer program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	479	183,653
2	No	5,227	1,623,654
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCBQ8I**                      *Position:*    1140            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8I

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Child in parents care while working

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	447	164,960
2	No	5,259	1,642,347
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCBQ8J**                      *Position:*    1141            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8J

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Child in parents care not working during summer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,701	506,695
2	No	4,005	1,300,612
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCBQ8K**                      *Position:*    1142            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8K

Last summer while this child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	358	121,355
2	No	5,348	1,685,952
6	Valid skip	6,473	2,676,785
7	Don't know	8	2,077
8	Refusal	4	1,995
9	Not stated	332	169,905
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCCQ09**                      *Position:*    1143            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ9

Did this parent take unpaid leave, quit a job or arrange his/her work schedule differently to look after this child during the summer months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, took unpaid leave during the summer	113	31,873
2	Yes, quit a job	57	20,203
3	Yes, arranged work schedule differently	236	68,225
4	No	1,295	386,394
6	Valid skip	10,478	3,977,396
9	Not stated	344	173,977
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old who answered '10' to ECRCBQ8J (CARQ8)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Child care derived variables**

*Variable Name:* **ECRCD02** *Position:* 1144 *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* CARDV02

Number of hours per week spent in primary care arrangement

*Allowed values:* 001 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168	Number of hours in primary care	2,579	713,733
996	Valid skip	9,679	3,802,880
999	Not stated	265	141,456
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ECRCCQ2A, ECRCQ1BA, ECRCQ1CA, ECRCQ1FA, ECRCQ1EA, ECRCQ1DA, ECRCQ1GA, ECRCQ1HA, ECRCC1KA, ECRCQ1IA and ECRCC1JA.

*Variable Name:* **ECRCD03** *Position:* 1147 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* CARDV03

Total number of care arrangements used to allow pmk (and spouse) to work or study

		FREQ	WTD
01	01	1,484	400,568
02	02	376	91,042
03	03	51	10,707
04	04	8	1,351
05	05	0	0
06	06	0	0
07	07	0	0
08	08	0	0
09	09	0	0
96	Valid skip	10,297	3,997,164
99	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ECRCQ1B, ECRCQ1C, ECRCQ1E, ECRCQ1F, ECRCQ1G, ECRCQ1H, ECRCCQ1K and ECRCCQ1J.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCD04**                           *Position:*   1149           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV04

Number of hours per week spent in all care arrangements

*Allowed values:*           000 : 168

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 168	Number of hours in all care arrangements	2,666	742,952
996	Valid skip	9,614	3,780,347
999	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old who use child care

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ECRCQ1BA, ECRCQ1CA, ECRCQ1FA, ECRCQ1EA, ECRCQ1DA, ECRCQ1GA, ECRCQ1HA, ECRCC1KA, ECRCQ1IA and ECRCC1JA.

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCD05**                           *Position:*   1152           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV05

For children aged 8 and over, was the arrangement used last summer the same as the current primary arrangement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,084	290,142
2	No	1,085	296,768
6	Valid skip	10,102	3,933,853
9	Not stated	252	137,306
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-13 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ECRCQ08A to ECRCBQ8J and ECRCCQ2A

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCD06**                           *Position:*   1153           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV06

Length of time the primary care arrangement has been used

*Allowed values:*           000 : 140

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 140	Number of months primary care used	2,401	664,455
996	Valid skip	9,679	3,802,880
999	Not stated	443	190,734
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions CARQ2A, CARQ2AB and INTVDATE

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*        **ECRCED2A**                      *Position:*    1156                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CARDV02a

Primary Type of Childcare

		FREQ	WTD
01	Care in someone else's home by a non relative	509	116,698
02	Care in someone else's home by a relative	345	85,914
03	Care in child's home by a non relative	205	44,234
04	Care in child's home by a relative other than child's brother or sister	270	85,517
05	Care in child's home by child's brother or sister	548	169,561
06	Daycare centre	84	21,280
07	Before and after school program	423	130,973
08	Nursery school/Preschool	0	0
09	Child in own care	209	63,876
10	Other	0	0
11	Does not use child care	2,600	754,571
96	Valid skip	7,023	3,028,209
99	Not stated	307	157,238
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ECRCCQ2A, ECRCQ1D, ECRCEQ1I and ECRCCQ1A.

**Section:                      Expectations and Aspirations**

*Variable Name:*        **EASCDQ01**                      *Position:*    1158                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ1

Is this child currently in school, including a part time or co-op program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,610	685,779
2	No	81	36,586
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
9	Not stated	287	157,407
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EASCDQ02** *Position:* 1159 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ASPQ2

Has he attended school at all since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	17,652
2	No	47	18,935
6	Valid skip	12,155	4,464,075
9	Not stated	287	157,407
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if not currently in school

*Variable Name:* **EASCDQ03** *Position:* 1160 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ASPQ3

Do you expect that he will return to school within a year?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	39	19,568
2	No	38	15,156
6	Valid skip	12,155	4,464,075
7	Don't know	4	1,862
9	Not stated	287	157,407
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if not currently in school

*Variable Name:* **EASCDQ04** *Position:* 1161 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* ASPQ4

What type of school is this child attending?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Junior high school	36	13,703
02	High school	1,532	638,986
03	Technical/trade/vocational school	7	4,252
04	Community college	7	3,326
05	CEGEP	45	27,600
06	Private business school or training institute (above the high school level)	7	6,120
07	University	3	2,235
08	Other (above the high school level)	7	7,209
96	Valid skip	10,592	3,797,231
99	Not stated	287	157,407
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school

*Note:* If ASPQ1 = 1 (Present tense), then ^ISWAS = "is", else (past tense), then ^ISWAS = "was".

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCDQ05**                      *Position:*    1163            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ5

Based on your knowledge of his school work, including his report cards, how is he doing overall in school this year?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	632	268,939
02	Well	392	166,318
03	Average	479	203,316
04	Poorly	101	46,215
05	Very poorly	26	12,974
06	Not applicable	9	2,960
96	Valid skip	10,592	3,797,231
97	Don't know	2	1,417
99	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school

*Note:* If ASPQ1 = 1 (Present tense), then ^ISWAS = "is", else (past tense), then ^ISWAS = "was".

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6A**                      *Position:*    1165            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6A

During the past school year, did you do any of the following?

...Spoke,corresponded or visited with this child's teachers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,196	473,994
2	No	375	181,483
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6B**                      *Position:*    1166            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6B

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...Visited this child's class

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	525	213,092
2	No	1,046	442,385
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6C**                      *Position:*    1167            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6C

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...Attended a school event in which this child participated, (for example a play, sports competition or science fair)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	738	279,384
2	No	833	376,094
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6D**                      *Position:*    1168            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6D

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...Volunteered in this child's class or helped with class trip

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	147	47,565
2	No	1,424	607,913
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6E**                      *Position:*    1169            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6E

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...Helped elsewhere in the school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	180	61,311
2	No	1,391	594,167
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6F**                      *Position:*    1170            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6F

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...Attended a parent school meeting

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	683	251,222
2	No	888	404,255
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6G**                      *Position:*    1171            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6G

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...Participated in fund raising for the school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	523	174,317
2	No	1,048	481,160
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6H**                      *Position:*    1172            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6H

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...Participated in other school activities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	218	76,938
2	No	1,353	578,539
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCEQ6I**                      *Position:*    1173            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6I

During the past school year, did you do any of the following? ...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	200	104,394
2	No	1,371	551,084
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	170
9	Not stated	290	158,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCDQ7**                      *Position:*    1174            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ7

Since this child started school in the fall, how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his school regarding his behavior problems or poor performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,232	507,997
2	Once or twice	233	100,725
3	Three or four times	52	23,574
4	Five times or more	53	21,983
6	Valid skip	10,661	3,843,721
7	Don't know	1	782
9	Not stated	291	159,288
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old, if currently in school, at or below high school level

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCEQ9**                      *Position:*    1175            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ9

How far do you expect he will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	33	13,913
02	Secondary or high school graduation	221	86,193
03	Technical, trade or vocational school	133	43,601
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	388	172,947
05	University degree (Bachelor's)	695	317,516
06	More than one university degree (Master's, PhD, or more than one Bachelor's)	89	43,856
07	Post Secondary, unspecified studies	97	28,944
96	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
97	Don't know	30	12,778
98	Refusal	1	737
99	Not stated	291	159,288
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD10A**                      *Position:*    1177            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ10A

Will any of the following factors prevent this child from completing his education or going on to  
post secondary education?...Financial situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	296	135,664
2	No	1,385	581,664
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	2,421
9	Not stated	292	160,024
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD10B**                      *Position:*    1178            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ10B

Will any of the following factors prevent this child from completing his education or going on to post secondary education?...No programs available close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	98	36,895
2	No	1,583	680,433
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	2,421
9	Not stated	292	160,024
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD10C**                      *Position:*    1179            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ10C

Will any of the following factors prevent this child from completing his education or going on to post secondary education?...Won't have the requirements (marks too low/current course limits choice

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	295	141,543
2	No	1,386	575,784
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	2,421
9	Not stated	292	160,024
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD10D**                      *Position:*    1180            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ10D

Will any of the following factors prevent this child from completing your education or going on to post secondary education?...Health reasons/disability

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	21,033
2	No	1,633	696,295
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	2,421
9	Not stated	292	160,024
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCD10E**                      *Position:*    1181            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10E

Will any of the following factors prevent this child from completing his education or going on to post secondary education?...this child is not interested enough

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	248	102,053
2	No	1,433	615,274
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	2,421
9	Not stated	292	160,024
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCD10F**                      *Position:*    1182            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10F

Will any of the following factors prevent this child from completing his education or going on to post secondary education?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	26,693
2	No	1,618	690,635
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	2,421
9	Not stated	292	160,024
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASCD10G**                      *Position:*    1183            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10G

Will any of the following factors prevent this child from completing his education or going on to post secondary education?...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	944	389,042
2	No	737	328,286
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	2,421
9	Not stated	292	160,024
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD11A**                      *Position:*    1184            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11A

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that his will be able to attend post secondary education?...Set money aside

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	932	402,140
2	No	750	313,375
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	3	1,008
9	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD11B**                      *Position:*    1185            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11B

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that he will be able to attend post secondary education?...Started working or took an additional job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	231	97,869
2	No	1,451	617,646
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	3	1,008
9	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD11C**                      *Position:*    1186            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11C

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that he will be able to attend post secondary education?...Encouraged this child to earn money/get a job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,196	506,958
2	No	486	208,557
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	3	1,008
9	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD11D**                      *Position:*    1187            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11D

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that he will be able to attend post secondary education?...Encouraged this child to work towards a scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	768	306,981
2	No	914	408,534
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	3	1,008
9	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCE11E**                      *Position:*    1188            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11E

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that he will be able to attend post secondary education?...Encouraged this child to go to a local school and live at home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	734	356,873
2	No	948	358,641
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	3	1,008
9	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCD11F**                      *Position:*    1189            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11F

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that he will be able to attend post secondary education?...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	152	57,761
2	No	1,530	657,753
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	3	1,008
9	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCDQ12**                      *Position:*    1190            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ12

How important is it to you that he has good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,161	477,416
2	Somewhat important	496	225,645
3	Not very important	18	8,105
4	Not important at all	8	4,390
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	2	966
9	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCDQ13**                      *Position:*    1191            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ13

How often do you and this child talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	1,025	394,281
02	A few times a week	447	203,604
03	Once a week	101	54,948
04	A few times a month	50	25,286
05	Once a month	19	16,689
06	Less than once a month	11	6,324
07	Rarely	30	14,933
96	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
97	Don't know	2	457
99	Not stated	293	163,251
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCDQ14**                      *Position:*    1193                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ14

How often do you and this child talk about your friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	816	303,846
02	A few times a week	598	265,510
03	Once a week	151	78,236
04	A few times a month	63	31,395
05	Once a month	16	15,899
06	Less than once a month	20	9,858
07	Rarely	21	12,468
96	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
97	Don't know	1	47
99	Not stated	292	162,514
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASCDQ15**                      *Position:*    1195                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ15

How many of your close friends do you know by sight and by name?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All	704	269,097
2	Most	730	316,499
3	About half	135	66,905
4	Only a few	103	57,644
5	None	11	4,721
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	3	2,392
9	Not stated	292	162,514
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EASCDQ16** Position: 1196 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ASPQ16

How often does your hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	59	29,953
2	Sometimes	185	76,433
3	Seldom	497	184,620
4	Never	940	424,327
6	Valid skip	10,545	3,778,296
7	Don't know	5	1,925
9	Not stated	292	162,514
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Socio-demographics - Child**

Variable Name: **ESDCQ1** Position: 1197 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SOCQ1

In what country was this child born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	9,820	3,397,423
02	China	3	2,199
03	France	3	5,379
04	Germany	11	1,813
05	Greece	0	0
06	Guyana	1	4,122
07	Hong Kong	1	403
08	Hungary	0	0
09	India	1	83
10	Italy	1	558
11	Jamaica	1	1,221
12	Netherlands (Holland)	2	7,576
13	Philippines	9	10,765
14	Poland	5	8,506
15	Portugal	2	3,840
16	United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Wales)	7	3,580
17	United States	19	14,406
18	Vietnam	0	0
19	Other	48	42,253
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
97	Don't know	1	1,331
98	Refusal	1	227
99	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-17 years old

Note: Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

Variable Name: **ESDCQ2B** Position: 1199 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCQ2B

Is he now, or has he ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	79,076
2	No	19	15,125
6	Valid skip	11,488	4,171,648
9	Not stated	948	392,219
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-17 years old

Note: Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ3**                           *Position:*   1200           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ3

In what year did he first immigrate to Canada?

*Allowed values:*           1982 : 1995

		FREQ	WTD
1985 : 1994	Year first immigrated to Canada	86	93,646
9996	Valid skip	11,488	4,171,648
9999	Not stated	949	392,775
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4A**                           *Position:*   1204           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4A

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Canadian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,482	1,910,021
2	No	4,430	1,589,387
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4B**                           *Position:*   1205           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4B

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,066	1,030,301
2	No	6,846	2,469,107
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4C**                           *Position:*   1206           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,993	953,444
2	No	6,919	2,545,964
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4D**                           *Position:*   1207           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,515	442,261
2	No	8,397	3,057,147
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ4E**                      *Position:*    1208            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Scottish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,978	669,476
2	No	7,934	2,829,932
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ4F**                      *Position:*    1209            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Irish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,696	576,588
2	No	8,216	2,922,820
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4G**                           *Position:*   1210           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	298	141,478
2	No	9,614	3,357,930
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4H**                           *Position:*   1211           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	604	169,498
2	No	9,308	3,329,910
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4I**                           *Position:*   1212           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Dutch (Netherlands)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	512	173,065
2	No	9,400	3,326,343
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4J**                           *Position:*   1213           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	77	62,203
2	No	9,835	3,437,205
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4K**                           *Position:*   1214           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Jewish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	32,740
2	No	9,867	3,466,668
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4L**                           *Position:*   1215           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	352	146,083
2	No	9,560	3,353,325
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4M**                           *Position:*   1216           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	62,455
2	No	9,831	3,436,953
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4N**                           *Position:*   1217           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...South Asian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	13,142
2	No	9,891	3,486,266
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ40**                           *Position:*   1218           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ40

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Black

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	48,664
2	No	9,844	3,450,744
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4P**                           *Position:*   1219           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...North American Indian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	380	117,806
2	No	9,532	3,381,602
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4Q**                           *Position:*   1220           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Métis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	156	41,156
2	No	9,756	3,458,253
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4R**                           *Position:*   1221           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Inuit/Eskimo

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	2,411
2	No	9,902	3,496,998
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	23	6,148
8	Refusal	1	128
9	Not stated	946	390,662
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ4S**                           *Position:*   1222           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese)...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	10,048	3,554,237
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	834	342,109
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AA**                           *Position:*   1223           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AA

How would you best describe his race or colour?...White

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,333	3,118,111
2	No	434	303,789
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AB**                           *Position:*   1224           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AB

How would you best describe his race or colour?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	75	64,867
2	No	9,692	3,357,033
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AC**                      *Position:*    1225            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCBQ4AC

How would you best describe his race or colour? ...South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	69,697
2	No	9,688	3,352,203
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AD**                      *Position:*    1226            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCBQ4AD

How would you best describe his race or colour? ...Black (e.g. African, Haitian, Jamaican, Somali)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	77	57,333
2	No	9,690	3,364,567
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AE**                      *Position:*    1227            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCBQ4AE

How would you best describe his race or colour? ...Native/Aboriginal people (e.g. North American Indian, Métis or Inuit/Eskimo)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	200	59,790
2	No	9,567	3,362,110
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AF**                           *Position:*   1228           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AF

How would you best describe his race or colour? ...Arab/West Asian (e.g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	18,825
2	No	9,745	3,403,075
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AG**                           *Position:*   1229           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AG

How would you best describe his race or colour?...Filipino

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	35,641
2	No	9,712	3,386,259
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AH**                           *Position:*   1230           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AH

How would you best describe his race or colour? ...South East Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	13,043
2	No	9,747	3,408,857
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AI**                           *Position:*   1231           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AI

How would you best describe his race or colour?...Latin American

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	21,726
2	No	9,739	3,400,174
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AJ**                           *Position:*   1232           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AJ

How would you best describe his race or colour?...Japanese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	5,436
2	No	9,754	3,416,464
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AK**                           *Position:*   1233           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCBQ4AK

How would you best describe his race or colour?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	4,020
2	No	9,763	3,417,880
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
8	Refusal	2	132
9	Not stated	1,113	474,314
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCB4AL**                      *Position:*    1234            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCBQ4AL

How would you best describe his race or colour?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	10,048	3,554,237
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	834	342,109
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* Data have been carried forward from previous cycle when available.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ5A**                      *Position:*    1235            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCBQ5A

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,833	3,058,114
2	No	1,654	634,323
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCQ5B**                      *Position:*    1236            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCBQ5B

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,536	1,356,734
2	No	6,952	2,335,827
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ5C**                      *Position:*    1237            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ5C

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	12,486
2	No	10,471	3,679,951
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ5D**                      *Position:*    1238            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ5D

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	36,132
2	No	10,452	3,656,305
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ5E**                      *Position:*    1239            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ5E

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	1,750
2	No	10,473	3,690,687
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5F</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1240	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5F				

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	18,386
2	No	10,432	3,674,051
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5G</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1241	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5G				

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	3,618
2	No	10,480	3,688,820
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5H</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1242	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5H				

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,644
2	No	10,485	3,690,793
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ5I**                      *Position:*    1243            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ5I

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	22,439
2	No	10,460	3,669,999
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ5J**                      *Position:*    1244            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ5J

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	4,634
2	No	10,482	3,687,804
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ5K**                      *Position:*    1245            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ5K

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	8,048
2	No	10,475	3,684,389
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1246	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5L				

---

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	29,075
2	No	10,456	3,663,362
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5M</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1247	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5M				

---

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	26,045
2	No	10,465	3,666,392
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5N</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1248	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5N				

---

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	14,200
2	No	10,462	3,678,237
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5O</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1249	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5O				

---

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	53,726
2	No	10,418	3,638,711
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5P</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1250	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5P				

---

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	8,675
2	No	10,468	3,683,762
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ5Q</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1251	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ5Q				

---

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	5,143
2	No	10,479	3,687,294
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **ESDCQ5R** Position: 1252 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCBQ5R

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation?...Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	10,195
2	No	10,476	3,682,242
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-17 years old

---

Variable Name: **ESDCQ5S** Position: 1253 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCBQ5S

In which language(s) can this child conduct a conversation? ...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	102	72,178
2	No	10,385	3,620,259
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	833
9	Not stated	393	203,075
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-17 years old

---

Variable Name: **ESDCQ6A** Position: 1254 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCBQ6A

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,986	2,609,815
2	No	2,503	1,083,219
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ6B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1255	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ6B				

---

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,289	887,783
2	No	8,200	2,805,250
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ6C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1256	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ6C				

---

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	11,763
2	No	10,475	3,681,271
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ6D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1257	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ6D				

---

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	26,857
2	No	10,462	3,666,177
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6E**                      *Position:*    1258            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6E

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,298
2	No	10,483	3,691,735
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6F**                      *Position:*    1259            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6F

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	15,382
2	No	10,446	3,677,652
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6G**                      *Position:*    1260            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6G

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	2,232
2	No	10,485	3,690,801
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6H**                      *Position:*    1261            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6H

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	10,489	3,693,033
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6I**                      *Position:*    1262            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6I

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	9,057
2	No	10,475	3,683,976
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6J**                      *Position:*    1263            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6J

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	4,246
2	No	10,486	3,688,788
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6K**                      *Position:*    1264            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6K

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	7,384
2	No	10,480	3,685,649
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6L**                      *Position:*    1265            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6L

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	27,125
2	No	10,461	3,665,909
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6M**                      *Position:*    1266            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6M

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	18,858
2	No	10,474	3,674,175
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6N**                      *Position:*    1267            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6N

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	16,248
2	No	10,466	3,676,785
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6O**                      *Position:*    1268            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6O

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	20,313
2	No	10,462	3,672,720
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6P**                      *Position:*    1269            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6P

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	6,682
2	No	10,476	3,686,352
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6Q**                      *Position:*    1270            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6Q

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	2,539
2	No	10,484	3,690,495
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6R**                      *Position:*    1271            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCBQ6R

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	12,359
2	No	10,475	3,680,674
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCQ6S**                      *Position:*    1272            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ6S

What is the language that he first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	77	58,895
2	No	10,412	3,634,138
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	1	362
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCC6AA**                      *Position:*    1273            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCB6AA

What language(s) does he speak most often at home?...English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,194	2,736,419
2	No	2,293	955,867
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	3	1,108
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCC6AB**                      *Position:*    1274            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCB6AB

What language(s) does he speak most often at home?...French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,227	867,548
2	No	8,260	2,824,738
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	3	1,108
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCC6AC**                      *Position:*    1275            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCB6AC

What language(s) does he speak most often at home?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	131,308
2	No	10,327	3,560,979
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	3	1,108
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCE6BA**                      *Position:*    1276            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCB6BA

What language(s) are spoken to this child most often at home by you (and your spouse)?...English\Language(s) are spoken at home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,123	2,685,488
2	No	2,365	1,006,265
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	1,642
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCE6BB**                      *Position:*    1277            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCB6BB

What language(s) are spoken to this child most often at home by you (and your spouse)?...French\Language(s) are spoken at home b

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,276	878,321
2	No	8,212	2,813,432
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	1,642
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESDCE6BC**                      *Position:*    1278            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCB6BC

What language(s) are spoken to this child most often at home by you (and your spouse)?...Other\Language(s) are spoken at home by

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	247	189,671
2	No	10,241	3,502,083
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	2	1,642
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCQ8</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1279	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ8				

What, if any, is this child's religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No religion	1,596	633,559
02	Roman Catholic	4,766	1,753,565
03	United	1,131	314,659
04	Anglican	668	200,384
05	Presbyterian	237	81,776
06	Lutheran	261	73,515
07	Baptist	376	104,688
08	Eastern Orthodox	28	21,035
09	Jewish	27	16,468
10	Islam (Muslim)	26	20,678
11	Buddhist	19	20,445
12	Hindu	20	11,982
13	Sikh	34	21,742
14	Jehovah's Witnesses	46	18,798
15	Other	1,231	395,080
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
97	Don't know	7	1,699
98	Refusal	17	3,323
99	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCEQ9</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1281	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCBQ9				

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings or funerals), how often did this child attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	2,532	802,088
2	At least once a month	1,697	555,092
3	At least 3 or 4 times	1,920	636,815
4	At least once	1,261	478,418
5	Never	3,064	1,216,720
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
7	Don't know	6	1,637
8	Refusal	10	2,625
9	Not stated	392	202,951
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old, if first interview or previously interviewed

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Socio-demographics - derived variables - Child**

*Variable Name:* **ESDCD01** *Position:* 1282 *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* SDCDV01

Age at time of immigration

*Allowed values:* 000 : 017

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 009	Age at time of immigration	86	93,646
996	Valid skip	11,488	4,171,648
999	Not stated	949	392,775
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDCQ3 (SOCBQ3) (this variable includes data from previous cycle when available) and year of birth.

*Variable Name:* **ESDCD02** *Position:* 1285 *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* SDCDV02

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

*Allowed values:* 001 : 017

		FREQ	WTD
008 : 017	Number of years since immigrating	86	93,646
996	Valid skip	11,488	4,171,648
999	Not stated	949	392,775
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDCQ3 (SOCBQ3) (this variable includes data from previous cycle when available)

*Variable Name:* **ESDCD2AA** *Position:* 1288 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* SDPDV2AA

Citizenship Status - Child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canadian citizen by birth	9,847	3,409,925
2	Canadian citizen by naturalization	30	33,668
3	Not a Canadian citizen	57	60,534
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	948	392,219
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old, if first interview  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDCQ1 (SOCBQ1) and SOCBQ2A (including data from previous cycle)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCD02B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1289	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV02B				

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	0	0
2	5-9 years	29	23,850
3	10 or more years	57	69,796
6	Valid skip	11,488	4,171,648
9	Not stated	949	392,775
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old, if first interview and born outside Canada and not Canadian citizen by birth  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on ESDCD02

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1290	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV03				

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	1,751	659,771
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	7,977	2,699,351
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	2	850
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	11	12,848
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	15	15,346
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	0	0
07	Not a Canadian citizen	56	59,346
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	1,070	448,835
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDCD2AA (SDCDV2AA), ESDCQ5A (SOCBQ5A) and ESDCQ5B (SOCBQ5B), (including data from previous cycle)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1292	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV04				

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canada	9,820	3,397,423
2	United States	19	14,406
3	Europe	31	31,251
4	Asia	14	13,451
5	Other	50	47,595
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	948	392,219
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old, if first interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on question ESDCQ1 (SOCBQ1) (this variable includes data from previous cycle when available)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ESDCD05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1293	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV05				

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	6,648	2,135,006
02	French only	1,640	618,515
03	English and French only	1,759	623,425
04	English and French and other	124	99,711
05	English and other (not French)	302	199,972
06	French and other (not English)	13	15,083
07	Neither English nor French (other)	2	850
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	394	203,785
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ESDCQ5A (SOCBQ5A) to ESDCQ5S (SOCBQ5S)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCD05B**                      *Position:*    1295            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SDCDV05B

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	6,648	2,135,006
2	French only	1,640	618,515
3	English and French only	1,759	623,425
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	441	315,615
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	394	203,785
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:*        This derived variable is based on ESDCD05

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCD06**                      *Position:*    1296            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SDCDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	7,885	2,569,144
02	French only	2,223	863,269
03	English and French only	62	22,026
04	English and French and other	1	121
05	English and other (not French)	38	18,524
06	French and other (not English)	3	2,367
07	Neither English nor French (other)	277	217,582
96	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
99	Not stated	393	203,313
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:*        This derived variable is based on questions ESDCQ6A (SOCBQ6A) to ESDCQ6S (SOCBQ6S)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*        **ESDCD06B**                      *Position:*    1298            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SDCDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	7,885	2,569,144
2	French only	2,223	863,269
3	English and French only	62	22,026
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	319	238,594
6	Valid skip	1,641	761,723
9	Not stated	393	203,313
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on ESDCD06

---

**Section:**                      **Youth - Moving out of parental home**

*Variable Name:*        **EMOYEQ1**                      *Position:*    1303            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MOPHQ1

Are you currently living with your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	73
2	No	113	40,036
6	Valid skip	12,161	4,481,554
9	Not stated	248	136,406
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 years old, who are currently living with others

---

*Variable Name:*        **EMOYEQ2**                      *Position:*    1304            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MOPHQ2

Have you ever moved away from your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	283	110,183
2	No	977	516,397
6	Valid skip	11,005	3,888,361
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	257	142,105
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 years old, who are currently living with a parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EMOYEQ3**                      *Position:*    1305            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        MOPHQ3

In the past 2 years, how many times have you moved away from your parents or guardians?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 18	Times moved from parents	598	218,010
96	Valid skip	11,642	4,287,744
99	Not stated	283	152,315
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 years old, who have ever moved out

---

*Variable Name:*           **EMOYEQ4**                      *Position:*    1307            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        MOPHQ4

Again, thinking about the past 2 years, how many months were you living on your own, or with someone other than your parents or guardians?

*Allowed values:*            01 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 24	Months living on your own past 2 yrs	575	204,499
96	Valid skip	11,665	4,301,254
99	Not stated	283	152,315
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 years old, who have moved out at least once in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EMOYEQ6**                      *Position:*    1309            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    MOPHQ6

When you first moved out, what was your main reason for moving out?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Attend an educational institution	317	101,592
02	Search for a job	21	4,998
03	Take a particular job	31	10,865
04	Be more independent	70	29,889
05	Remove myself from conflict at home	47	27,032
06	Move in with my boyfriend, girlfriend or spouse	48	16,512
07	Move in with others	12	7,608
08	Move away from my home community	9	3,717
09	Other	42	15,750
96	Valid skip	11,642	4,287,744
98	Refusal	1	48
99	Not stated	283	152,315
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 18-19 years old, who have ever moved out

---

*Variable Name:*        **EMOYEQ7**                      *Position:*    1311            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MOPHQ7

Do you consider yourself to have permanently moved out of your parents' or guardians' home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	234	79,597
2	No	69	23,529
6	Valid skip	11,935	4,404,649
7	Don't know	8	1,440
9	Not stated	277	148,854
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 18-19 years old, who are currently not living with a parent

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Youth Moving Out – Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **EMOYED05** Position: 1312 Length: 2  
Collection Name: MOPHDV05

Youth age he first moved out from parents or guardians?

Allowed values: 14 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
14 : 19	Age first moved out from parents	576	206,072
96	Valid skip	11,642	4,287,744
99	Not stated	305	164,253
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18-19 years old, who have ever moved out

Note: This derived variable is based on question MOPHQ5. The possible range is between 14 and 20 years old.

**Section: Youth Education**

Variable Name: **EEDYEQ1B** Position: 1299 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDSTATD

Cycle 4 Educational Status

		FREQ	WTD
01	High school leaver in cycle 4	33	14,229
02	In high school in cycle 4	668	294,773
03	Completed high school, not in post-secondary in cycle 4	9	6,287
04	In post-secondary in cyle 4	14	7,739
05	Completed post-secondary in cycle 4	0	0
08	Unknown educational status in cycle 4	2,570	1,144,014
99	Not stated	9,229	3,191,028
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 to 19 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYEQ1A**                      *Position:*    1301            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDSTATE

Cycle 5 Educational Status

		FREQ	WTD
01	School leaver in cycle 5	234	120,753
02	In high school in cycle 5	1,822	803,525
03	Completed high school not in post secondary in cycle 5	353	144,199
04	In post-secondary in cycle 5	767	350,536
05	Completed post-secondary in cycle 5	48	19,303
08	Educational status unknown in cycle 5	70	28,723
99	Not stated	9,229	3,191,028
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 to 19 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ01**                      *Position:*    1314            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUCQ1

Are you currently in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,821	801,063
2	No	1,380	621,457
6	Valid skip	8,927	3,030,599
9	Not stated	395	204,950
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old and those aged 18 years and older who had not completed high school in the previous cycle

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ02**                      *Position:*    1315            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUCQ2

Have you received or completed the requirements for a high school diploma or its equivalent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,121	491,164
2	No	259	130,293
6	Valid skip	10,748	3,831,662
9	Not stated	395	204,950
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old and those aged 18 years and older who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and are not currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYDQ04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1316	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUCQ4				

Are you currently taking some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	766	349,959
2	No	637	285,523
6	Valid skip	10,725	3,817,636
9	Not stated	395	204,950
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old and those aged 18 years and older who are not currently in high school

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYE114</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1317	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUCQ5				

Have you completed a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	105	49,269
2	No	1,298	586,214
6	Valid skip	10,725	3,817,636
9	Not stated	395	204,950
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old and those aged 18 years and older who are not currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE115**                      *Position:*    1318                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUCQ6

What is the highest level of education that you have ever attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	0	0
02	Some elementary (1 to 8 years)	2	691
03	Completed elementary	3	526
04	Some secondary	21	9,550
05	Completed secondary	17	6,749
06	Some post secondary (university; community, technical or teacher's college CEGEP; nurse's training)	9	3,185
07	Completed community college, technical college, CEGEP or nurse's training	14	3,868
08	Completed university or teacher's college	0	0
09	Master's degree	0	0
10	Doctorate or medical degree	0	0
11	Other education or training	7	5,330
96	Valid skip	12,125	4,453,715
99	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 and older who were not in school in cycle 4 or cycle 5 and post-secondary graduates not currently in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE116**                      *Position:*    1320                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUCQ7

In the past 2 years, have you taken any education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	349
2	No	22	10,139
6	Valid skip	12,173	4,473,018
7	Don't know	1	108
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 and older who were not in school in cycle 4 or cycle 5

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE117**                      *Position:*    1321            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUCQ8

Do you plan to continue further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	23,291
2	No	17	5,153
6	Valid skip	12,125	4,453,715
7	Don't know	6	1,455
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 and older who were not in school in cycle 4 or cycle 5 and post-secondary graduates not currently in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE118**                      *Position:*    1322            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUCQ9

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	0	0
02	Secondary or high school graduation	8	4,482
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	8	6,372
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	11	4,156
05	University degree	13	5,753
06	More than one university degree	2	624
96	Valid skip	12,142	4,458,868
97	Don't know	8	1,904
99	Not stated	331	175,910
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 and older who were not in school in cycle 4 or cycle 5 and post-secondary graduates not currently in school who plan to continue their education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE119**                      *Position:*    1324            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUCQ10

What is the main reason you don't plan to take further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	1	349
02	Problems with school work	0	0
03	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	0	0
04	Health problems	0	0
05	Pregnancy/caring for own children	1	244
06	Have to work/money problems	0	0
07	Want to work	1	1,140
08	Other	4	1,023
96	Valid skip	12,189	4,480,727
99	Not stated	327	174,585
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 and older who were not in school in cycle 4 or cycle 5

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYEQ06**                      *Position:*    1326            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ2

In which province or territory was the last high school you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	27	3,711
11	Prince Edward Island	18	1,244
12	Nova Scotia	22	4,785
13	New Brunswick	27	5,718
24	Quebec	35	19,644
35	Ontario	58	44,877
46	Manitoba	32	5,631
47	Saskatchewan	40	9,395
48	Alberta	52	21,987
59	British Columbia	42	27,206
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
99	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name: **EEDYDQ07** Position: 1328 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HSFCQ3

What type of high school diploma or equivalent did you receive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	High School Graduation Diploma (Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Prince Edward Island School Graduation Certificate/Nova Scotia High School Grad High School Diploma (N.B.)/General Education Diploma (Quebec)/Ontario Secondary School Diploma/High School Diploma (Man.) Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Bilingual Program Saskatchewan)/Dogwood Diploma (B.C.)/ Yukon Territory Graduation Certificate/Senior Secondary School Graduation Diploma (N.W.T.)/Senior Secondary School Graduation Di (Nunavut)	298	126,956
2	High School Equivalency Diploma (Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Vocational Education Diploma (Quebec)/Certificate of Education (Ontario)/ High School Diploma (Senior Years Technology Education Program Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Alt Certificate of Achievement (Alberta)/Adult Graduation Certificate (B.C.)/Yukon School Completion Certificate	9	1,965
3	High School Achievement Certificate(Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Ontario Scholar/High School Diploma (French Immersion Program Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Functional Integrated Program Saskatchewan)/General Education Development Certificate B.C	21	8,267
4	Diplôme d'études secondaires (programme français Man.)	0	0
5	Other	20	5,583
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
7	Don't know	5	1,427
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school  
Note: Some categories may be only in English or in French, these are provincial programs and do not require translation.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE120**                      *Position:*    1329            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ4

The year you received your high school diploma or equivalent, were you enrolled in a specialized academic or school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	8,865
2	No	338	135,335
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE121**                      *Position:*    1330            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5A

What type of program was it...One for hearing or visually impaired students

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	15	8,865
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE122**                      *Position:*    1331            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5B

What type of program was it?...One for special needs students (such as special education, excluding for hearing / visually impaired)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	724
2	No	12	8,141
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE123**                      *Position:*    1332            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5C

What type of program was it?...One for gifted students (for example, advanced or enriched)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,989
2	No	11	6,876
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE124**                      *Position:*    1333            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5D

What type of program was it?...Language immersion

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	668
2	No	13	8,197
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE125**                      *Position:*    1334            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5E

What type of program was it?...Arts program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	2,097
2	No	13	6,767
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE126**                      *Position:*    1335            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5F

What type of program was it?...Sports program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	1,998
2	No	14	6,867
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE127**                      *Position:*    1336            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5G

What type of program was it?...Trade/vocational program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	662
2	No	13	8,202
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE128**                      *Position:*    1337            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ5H

What type of program was it?...Alternative program (for example, programs for returning students or those with children)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	727
2	No	14	8,138
6	Valid skip	12,183	4,474,749
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who were enrolled in a specialized program the year they received their diploma

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE129**                      *Position:*    1338            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ6

The year you received your high school diploma or equivalent, approximately what was your overall mark or average?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	6	3,102
02	80% to 89%	72	30,395
03	70% to 79%	175	65,369
04	60% to 69%	83	40,287
05	55% to 59%	4	1,040
06	50% to 54%	4	1,015
07	Less than 50%	0	0
96	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
97	Don't know	9	2,991
99	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age. and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ08**                      *Position:*    1340            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ7

In the past 2 years, did you repeat a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	4,487
2	No	339	139,537
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
7	Don't know	1	175
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ09**                      *Position:*    1341                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ8

In the past 2 years, did you fail a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	110	38,281
2	No	229	101,256
6	Valid skip	11,858	4,343,901
7	Don't know	1	175
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who did not repeat a grade in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD10A**                      *Position:*    1342                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ9A

What type of course was it...Math?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	16,091
2	No	62	22,190
6	Valid skip	12,087	4,445,157
9	Not stated	326	174,630
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who failed a course in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD10B**                      *Position:*    1343                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ9B

What type of course was it...English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	6,699
2	No	96	31,583
6	Valid skip	12,087	4,445,157
9	Not stated	326	174,630
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who failed a course in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD10C**                      *Position:*    1344            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ9C

What type of course was it...French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	6,148
2	No	103	32,134
6	Valid skip	12,087	4,445,157
9	Not stated	326	174,630
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who failed a course in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD10D**                      *Position:*    1345            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ9D

What type of course was it...Science?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	8,055
2	No	83	30,227
6	Valid skip	12,087	4,445,157
9	Not stated	326	174,630
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who failed a course in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD10E**                      *Position:*    1346            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ9E

What type of course was it...Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	9,872
2	No	81	28,409
6	Valid skip	12,087	4,445,157
9	Not stated	326	174,630
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who failed a course in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYDQ11**                      *Position:*    1347            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ10

In the past 2 years, did you ever leave or drop out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	9,301
2	No	329	134,491
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
7	Don't know	2	407
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYDQ12**                      *Position:*    1348            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ11

How many times did you leave or drop out of school for more than a week?

*Allowed values:*            01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	Times dropped out of school	22	9,301
96	Valid skip	12,174	4,473,906
99	Not stated	327	174,863
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school  
and who dropped out of school in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYDQ13**                      *Position:*    1350            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ12

The last time you left or dropped out of school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than a month	5	1,195
2	1 to 3 months	4	1,058
3	4 to 6 months	2	144
4	More than 6 months	11	6,903
6	Valid skip	12,174	4,473,906
9	Not stated	327	174,863
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school  
and who dropped out of school in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ14**                      *Position:*    1351                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ13

What was the MAIN reason you left or dropped out of school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	3	502
02	Problems with school work	1	114
03	Problems with teachers	0	0
04	Problems with other students	0	0
05	Kicked out/expelled	2	377
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	0	0
07	Health problems	2	612
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	1	105
09	Problems at home	0	0
10	Had to work/money problems	0	0
11	Wanted to work	3	826
12	Other	10	6,765
96	Valid skip	12,174	4,473,906
99	Not stated	327	174,863
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who dropped out of school in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ15**                      *Position:*    1353                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ14

What was the MAIN reason you returned to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Someone convinced me to return	2	307
02	Realized it was important to have an education	8	2,019
03	Missed my friends	1	55
04	Was allowed to go back to school	0	0
05	Found a better or different school	2	560
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	0	0
07	Bored/missed school	0	0
08	Other	9	6,359
96	Valid skip	12,174	4,473,906
99	Not stated	327	174,863
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who dropped out of school in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ16**                      *Position:*    1355            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ15

In the past 2 years, how often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	262	105,792
02	Most of the time	51	22,366
03	Some of the time	11	9,160
04	Rarely	5	1,459
05	Never	4	583
06	I never had problems at school	19	4,663
96	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
97	Don't know	1	175
99	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ17**                      *Position:*    1357            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ16

In the past 2 years, how often did your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	296	116,365
2	Most of the time	40	18,954
3	Some of the time	9	4,263
4	Rarely	3	2,842
5	Never	2	228
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
7	Don't know	3	1,547
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ18**                      *Position:*    1358            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ17

In the past 2 years, how often did you feel that your parent(s) expected too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	14	6,924
2	Most of the time	21	7,521
3	Some of the time	91	41,727
4	Rarely	78	32,278
5	Never	145	54,154
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
7	Don't know	4	1,595
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ20**                      *Position:*    1359            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ18

Have you ever taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	26,737
2	No	290	117,287
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
7	Don't know	1	175
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE130**                      *Position:*    1360            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ19

At what level or type of school did you study?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Technical/trade/vocational school	11	5,575
02	Community college	18	7,975
03	CEGEP	8	5,087
04	Private business school or training institute (above high school level)	5	2,883
05	University	19	4,647
06	Other (above high school level)	1	570
96	Valid skip	12,135	4,456,702
99	Not stated	326	174,630
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school  
and who have taken some education above the high school level

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE131**                      *Position:*    1362            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ20

Do you plan to continue further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	135,111
2	No	24	6,826
6	Valid skip	11,845	4,339,415
7	Don't know	10	2,263
9	Not stated	325	174,455
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ21**                      *Position:*    1363            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ21

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
02	Secondary or high school graduation	8	1,991
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	62	25,929
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	138	57,733
05	University degree	89	42,084
06	More than one university degree	13	5,433
96	Valid skip	11,869	4,346,241
97	Don't know	9	1,941
99	Not stated	335	176,718
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who plan to continue their education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE132**                      *Position:*    1365            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ22

What is the MAIN reason you don't plan to take further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	5	1,798
02	Problems with school work	0	0
03	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	3	623
04	Health problems	0	0
05	Pregnancy/caring for own children	1	193
06	Have to work/money problems	2	815
07	Want to work	10	2,858
08	Other	3	540
96	Valid skip	12,164	4,474,525
99	Not stated	335	176,718
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school and who do not plan to continue their education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EEDYDQ24** Position: 1367 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HSLCQ3

How many times did you change schools in the past 2 years?

Allowed values: 00 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	Times changed schools	208	109,996
96	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
99	Not stated	326	174,617
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

Variable Name: **EEDYDQ25** Position: 1369 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HSLCQ4

For your most recent change in schools, what was the main reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or teen moved	23	12,475
02	Marks too low/not progressing well	4	1,563
03	Expelled	4	5,402
04	Not getting along with others	3	1,756
05	Concerns about the standards and quality of teaching	1	647
06	Regular progression through the school system	2	1,375
07	Wanted a specific program	6	3,598
08	Other	13	6,577
96	Valid skip	12,140	4,449,626
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) and who have changed schools at least once in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDYDQ26** *Position:* 1371 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HSLCQ5

What is the highest grade of school you have completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 8 or lower, Grade 8 Elementary or lower, Secondary II or lower / Grade 8 or lower,	30	13,138
02	Grade 9, Grade 9 Elementary, Secondary III / Grade 9, Senior 1 (Grade 9)	40	22,035
03	Grade 10, Level 1 Secondary, Secondary IV / Grade 10, Senior 2 (Grade 10)	47	20,927
04	Grade 11, Level 2 Secondary, Secondary V / Grade 11, Senior 3 (Grade 11)	71	45,157
05	Grade 12, Level 3 Secondary, Senior 4 (Grade 12)	14	3,888
06	OAC Grade 13	1	774
07	Ungraded	0	0
08	Other	4	3,643
96	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

*Variable Name:* **EEDYDQ27** *Position:* 1373 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HSLCQ6

When did you last stop or interrupt school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	17	8,689
02	February	15	4,234
03	March	13	12,310
04	April	12	5,696
05	May	8	1,981
06	June	66	32,128
07	July	4	3,158
08	August	1	590
09	September	26	13,939
10	October	17	10,273
11	November	16	8,420
12	December	7	6,621
96	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
97	Don't know	4	1,155
98	Refusal	1	370
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD27A**                      *Position:*    1375            *Length:*        4  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ6A

When did you last stop or interrupt school?

*Allowed values:*            2000 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2003	Last time you stopped school	203	108,420
9996	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9997	Don't know	4	1,141
9999	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ28**                      *Position:*    1379            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ7

What is the MAIN reason you stopped or interrupted school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	55	31,557
02	Problems with school work	10	5,882
03	Problems with teachers	9	9,210
04	Problems with other students	3	1,026
05	Kicked out/expelled	9	4,602
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	5	3,157
07	Health problems	5	1,754
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	9	1,935
09	Problems at home	8	3,703
10	Had to work/money problems	11	5,593
11	Wanted to work	38	17,733
12	Other	43	22,743
96	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
97	Don't know	2	667
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDYDQ29** *Position:* 1381 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HSLCQ8

In the past 2 years, was this the first time you left or dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	149	84,676
2	No	58	24,885
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

*Variable Name:* **EEDYDQ30** *Position:* 1382 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HSLCQ9

In the past 2 years, how many times have you left or dropped out of school for more than a week?

*Allowed values:* 01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 06	Times dropped out more than a week	54	23,720
96	Valid skip	12,138	4,458,133
97	Don't know	4	1,165
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

*Variable Name:* **EEDYDQ31** *Position:* 1384 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HSLCQ10

Do you plan to continue further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	169	93,677
2	No	35	14,974
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	3	911
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ44**                      *Position:*    1385                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ11

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	7	2,740
02	Secondary or high school graduation	55	28,074
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	32	19,430
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	49	32,398
05	University degree	21	7,292
06	More than one university degree	2	2,477
96	Valid skip	12,024	4,388,430
97	Don't know	6	2,176
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) and who plan to continue their education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ32**                      *Position:*    1387                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ12

What is the MAIN reason you don't plan to take further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	7	2,097
02	Problems with school work	2	339
03	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	2	742
04	Health problems	2	1,462
05	Pregnancy/caring for own children	1	765
06	Have to work/money problems	3	2,105
07	Want to work	8	2,551
08	Other	10	4,912
96	Valid skip	12,161	4,468,044
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) and who do not plan to continue their education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ33**                      *Position:*    1389            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ13

Overall, how well do you think you were doing at school during the last year you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very well	19	7,002
2	Well	57	37,313
3	Average	85	39,782
4	Poorly	34	17,950
5	Very poorly	12	7,516
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ34**                      *Position:*    1390            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ14

How did you feel about school in the last year you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
1	I liked school very much	18	11,695
2	I liked school quite a bit	29	10,754
3	I liked school a bit	66	36,779
4	I didn't like school very much	58	30,706
5	I hated school	36	19,628
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ35**                      *Position:*    1391            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ15

Do you still feel the same way?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	146	73,402
2	No, I like it more	46	30,589
3	No, I like it less	14	5,200
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	1	371
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36A**                      *Position:*    1392            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ16A

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Get good grades?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	64	37,335
2	Somewhat important	89	41,502
3	Not very important	37	21,645
4	Not important at all	17	9,080
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36B**                      *Position:*    1393            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLC16B

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Hand in assignments on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	63	40,252
2	Somewhat important	79	37,441
3	Not very important	40	17,433
4	Not important at all	24	14,248
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	1	187
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36C**                      *Position:*    1394            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLC16C

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Always show up for class on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	67	40,034
2	Somewhat important	71	37,337
3	Not very important	45	20,491
4	Not important at all	24	11,700
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36D**                      *Position:*    1395            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLC16D

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	93	51,150
2	Somewhat important	83	46,215
3	Not very important	19	5,806
4	Not important at all	11	5,788
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	1	603
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36E**                      *Position:*    1396            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLC16E

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Express your opinion in class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	71	40,230
2	Somewhat important	67	38,000
3	Not very important	46	20,105
4	Not important at all	22	10,856
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	1	371
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36F**                      *Position:*    1397            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLC16F

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Participate in extra curricular activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	29	13,671
2	Somewhat important	48	22,163
3	Not very important	74	38,606
4	Not important at all	54	34,736
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	1	187
8	Refusal	1	199
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36G**                      *Position:*    1398            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLC16G

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Make friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	103	52,833
2	Somewhat important	75	40,753
3	Not very important	20	10,424
4	Not important at all	8	5,353
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9	Not stated	328	175,250
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD36H**                      *Position:*    1399            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLC16H

How important was it to you to do the following in school: ...Take part in student council or other similar groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	8	1,906
2	Somewhat important	20	11,907
3	Not very important	76	40,297
4	Not important at all	100	53,366
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	2	1,887
9	Not stated	328	175,250
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ37**                      *Position:*    1400            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ17

In the past 2 years, did you repeat a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	53	28,273
2	No	152	80,530
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	2	759
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ38**                      *Position:*    1401            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ18

In the past 2 years, did you fail a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	46,443
2	No	67	33,740
6	Valid skip	12,042	4,401,729
7	Don't know	2	1,106
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) who did not repeat a grade in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD39A**                      *Position:*    1402            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ19A

What type of course was it...Math?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	18,400
2	No	46	27,285
6	Valid skip	12,109	4,435,469
7	Don't know	1	87
8	Refusal	1	670
9	Not stated	329	176,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) who failed a course in the past two years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD39B**                      *Position:*    1403            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ19B

What type of course was it...English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	25,500
2	No	48	20,186
6	Valid skip	12,109	4,435,469
7	Don't know	1	87
8	Refusal	1	670
9	Not stated	329	176,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) who failed a course in the past two years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD39C**                      *Position:*    1404            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ19C

What type of course was it...French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	5,096
2	No	74	40,590
6	Valid skip	12,109	4,435,469
7	Don't know	1	87
8	Refusal	1	670
9	Not stated	329	176,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) who failed a course in the past two years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD39D**                      *Position:*    1405            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ19D

What type of course was it...Science?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	7,680
2	No	67	38,006
6	Valid skip	12,109	4,435,469
7	Don't know	1	87
8	Refusal	1	670
9	Not stated	329	176,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) who failed a course in the past two years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD39E**                      *Position:*    1406            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ19E

What type of course was it...Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	12,927
2	No	62	32,759
6	Valid skip	12,109	4,435,469
7	Don't know	1	87
8	Refusal	1	670
9	Not stated	329	176,157
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers) who failed a course in the past two years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ40**                      *Position:*    1407            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ20

How often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	126	61,006
02	Most of the time	36	19,221
03	Some of the time	22	15,355
04	Rarely	13	7,008
05	Never	6	6,044
06	I never had problems at school	4	928
96	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ41**                      *Position:*    1409            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ21

How often did your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	140	78,324
2	Most of the time	34	15,844
3	Some of the time	24	12,477
4	Rarely	5	1,036
5	Never	4	1,882
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ42**                      *Position:*    1410            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ22

How often did you feel that your parent(s) expected too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	32	18,637
2	Most of the time	28	14,083
3	Some of the time	56	29,652
4	Rarely	33	14,692
5	Never	57	31,740
6	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
7	Don't know	1	757
9	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ43**                      *Position:*    1411            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ23

Currently, how often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	19	9,296
02	A few times a week	34	17,564
03	Once a week	16	5,124
04	A few times a month	31	28,721
05	Once a month	9	3,418
06	Less than once a month	6	1,806
07	Rarely	42	16,771
08	Never	50	26,862
96	Valid skip	11,989	4,373,456
99	Not stated	327	175,051
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school (not including cycle 4 school leavers)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ47**                      *Position:*    1413                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ3

What type of school is this? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Public school	1,530	614,276
2	Catholic school, publicly funded	210	129,008
3	Private school	50	38,286
4	Other	28	18,042
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	329	178,368
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ48**                      *Position:*    1414                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ4

Are you enrolled as a full time student or a part time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full time	1,733	754,127
2	Part time	85	45,486
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	329	178,368
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ49**                      *Position:*    1415                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ5

Currently, in what language are you mainly taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	1,473	642,802
2	French	311	142,479
3	Both	34	14,332
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	329	178,368
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYDQ50</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1416	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ6				

What school grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 8, Grade 8 Elementary, Secondary II / Grade 8	42	19,628
02	Grade 9, Grade 9 Elementary, Secondary III / Grade 9, Senior 1 (Grade 9)	30	15,589
03	Grade 10, Level 1 Secondary, Secondary IV / Grade 10, Senior 2 (Grade 10)	170	54,698
04	Grade 11, Level 2 Secondary, Secondary V / Grade 11, Senior 3 (Grade 11)	763	316,618
05	Grade 12, Level 3 Secondary, Senior 4 (Grade 12)	641	268,369
06	OAC Grade 13	120	93,638
07	Ungraded	17	10,135
08	Other	34	20,871
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
99	Not stated	330	178,434
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYE133</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1418	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ7				

Are you enrolled in a specialized academic or school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	195	92,301
2	No	1,621	706,340
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	905
9	Not stated	330	178,434
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE134**                      *Position:*    1419            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8A

What type of program is it...One for hearing or visually impaired students?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	193	90,864
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE135**                      *Position:*    1420            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8B

What type of program is it...One for special needs students (such as special education, excluding for hearing? /visually impaired)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	16,165
2	No	161	74,700
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE136**                      *Position:*    1421            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8C

What type of program is it...One for gifted students (for example, advanced or enriched)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	42,114
2	No	112	48,750
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE137**                      *Position:*    1422            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8D

What type of program is it...Language immersion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	9,010
2	No	169	81,854
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE138**                      *Position:*    1423            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8E

What type of program is it...Arts program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,376
2	No	186	88,489
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE139**                      *Position:*    1424            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8F

What type of program is it...Sports program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	4,330
2	No	177	86,534
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE140**                      *Position:*    1425            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8G

What type of program is it..Trade/vocational program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	8,959
2	No	173	81,906
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE141**                      *Position:*    1426            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8H

What type of program is it...Alternative program (for example, programs for returning students or those with children)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	9,609
2	No	174	81,256
6	Valid skip	11,997	4,386,429
7	Don't know	2	1,436
9	Not stated	331	179,340
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who are enrolled in a specialized program

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ51**                      *Position:*    1427            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ9

Overall, how well do you think you are doing at school this year?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very well	431	203,786
2	Well	699	300,253
3	Average	629	267,062
4	Poorly	52	24,249
5	Very poorly	4	2,803
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
8	Refusal	2	1,393
9	Not stated	330	178,434
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYE142</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1428	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ10				

Overall, what is your average mark this year?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	122	57,325
02	80% to 89%	554	248,928
03	70% to 79%	595	272,241
04	60% to 69%	358	133,002
05	55% to 59%	66	29,739
06	50% to 54%	30	19,006
07	Less than 50%	10	3,558
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	79	34,232
99	Not stated	333	179,949
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYDQ52</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1430	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ11				

How do you feel about school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	I like school very much	281	125,917
2	I like school quite a bit	630	285,638
3	I like school a bit	623	261,755
4	I don't like school very much	210	92,947
5	I hate school	68	31,383
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	335	180,341
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EEDYD52A** Position: 1431 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSCQ12A

How do you like the following subjects: ...Math?

		FREQ	WTD
1	I like it a lot	276	110,201
2	I like it a little	361	168,104
3	I don't like it very much	647	278,254
4	I hate it	457	203,357
5	I don't take it	70	37,324
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	399
9	Not stated	335	180,341
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

Variable Name: **EEDYD52B** Position: 1432 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSCQ12B

How do you like the following subjects: ...Science?

		FREQ	WTD
1	I like it a lot	117	53,877
2	I like it a little	242	113,461
3	I don't like it very much	693	284,168
4	I hate it	609	267,390
5	I don't take it	151	78,744
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	335	180,341
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD52C**                      *Position:*    1433            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ12C

How do you like the following subjects: ...English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	I like it a lot	112	52,152
2	I like it a little	256	110,769
3	I don't like it very much	710	298,227
4	I hate it	676	311,703
5	I don't take it	58	24,788
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	335	180,341
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD52D**                      *Position:*    1434            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ12D

How do you like the following subjects: ...French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	I like it a lot	171	75,379
2	I like it a little	198	89,564
3	I don't like it very much	331	147,995
4	I hate it	226	114,789
5	I don't take it	885	368,358
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
8	Refusal	1	1,554
9	Not stated	335	180,341
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD53A**                      *Position:*    1435            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ13A

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Get good grades?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,118	488,953
2	Somewhat important	630	278,821
3	Not very important	56	22,939
4	Not important at all	7	5,373
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	336	181,895
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD53B**                      *Position:*    1436            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ13B

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Hand in assignments on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,241	532,059
2	Somewhat important	498	233,757
3	Not very important	57	26,102
4	Not important at all	14	3,938
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
8	Refusal	1	229
9	Not stated	336	181,895
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD53C**                      *Position:*    1437            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ13C

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Always show up for class on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,088	461,103
2	Somewhat important	597	274,229
3	Not very important	101	49,852
4	Not important at all	19	7,445
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	5	3,229
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD53D**                      *Position:*    1438            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ13D

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,191	521,080
2	Somewhat important	559	241,211
3	Not very important	52	30,031
4	Not important at all	6	2,815
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	2	720
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD53E**                      *Position:*    1439            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ13E

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Express your opinion in class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	820	374,712
2	Somewhat important	752	310,611
3	Not very important	199	94,404
4	Not important at all	35	13,657
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	4	2,472
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EEDYD53F** Position: 1440 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSCQ13F

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Participate in extra curricular activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	549	236,232
2	Somewhat important	643	278,854
3	Not very important	444	201,451
4	Not important at all	168	75,832
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	6	3,488
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

Variable Name: **EEDYD53G** Position: 1441 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSCQ13G

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Make friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,282	559,292
2	Somewhat important	437	192,149
3	Not very important	76	33,901
4	Not important at all	14	9,679
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	837
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD53H**                      *Position:*    1442            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ13H

How important is it to you to do the following in school:...Take part in student council or other similar groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	187	80,345
2	Somewhat important	535	230,374
3	Not very important	723	326,443
4	Not important at all	360	155,883
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	5	2,811
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD54A**                      *Position:*    1443            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ14A

During this school year, how often have you taken part in the following activities IN SCHOOL (other than in class): ...Played sports WITH a coach or an instructor, other than in gym class (for example, school teams)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,054	472,192
2	Less than once a week	146	67,639
3	1 to 3 times a week	378	152,431
4	4 or more times a week	231	102,828
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	767
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYD54B**                      *Position:*    1444            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ14B

During this school year, how often have you taken part in the following activities IN SCHOOL (other than in class): ...Played sports or done physical activities WITHOUT a coach or an instructor (for example, intramural sports or sports at lunchtime)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	851	379,180
2	Less than once a week	292	137,757
3	1 to 3 times a week	467	201,526
4	4 or more times a week	199	76,626
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	767
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYD54C**                      *Position:*    1445            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ14C

During this school year, how often have you taken part in the following activities IN SCHOOL (other than in class):  
...Taken part in dance, gymnastics, karate or other groups or lessons other than in gym class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,472	648,810
2	Less than once a week	109	40,229
3	1 to 3 times a week	189	88,696
4	4 or more times a week	39	17,354
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	767
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD54D**                      *Position:*    1446            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ14D

During this school year, how often have you taken part in the following activities IN SCHOOL (other than in class):

...Taken part in art, drama or music groups, clubs or lessons outside of class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,270	548,749
2	Less than once a week	154	71,722
3	1 to 3 times a week	291	135,899
4	4 or more times a week	94	38,720
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	767
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD54E**                      *Position:*    1447            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ14E

During this school year, how often have you taken part in the following activities IN SCHOOL (other than in class):

...Taken part in a school club or group such as student council, yearbook club or photography club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,366	590,944
2	Less than once a week	148	70,334
3	1 to 3 times a week	243	113,185
4	4 or more times a week	52	20,627
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	767
9	Not stated	337	182,124
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ55**                      *Position:*    1448            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ15

About how many hours each week do you spend studying or doing assigned work outside of school hours?

*Allowed values:*        00 : 40

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 40	Hours of homework/studying	1,805	796,038
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	8	1,972
98	Refusal	1	1,023
99	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ56**                      *Position:*    1450            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ16

Since the beginning of this school year, have you received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	207	95,306
2	No	1,606	702,704
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	334	179,970
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ57**                      *Position:*    1451            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ17

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less	165	77,703
2	Twice a week	26	9,326
3	More than twice a week	16	8,276
6	Valid skip	11,982	4,382,793
9	Not stated	334	179,970
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have received tutoring outside of school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ58**                      *Position:*    1452            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ18

In general, how often do your teachers treat you fairly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	811	359,075
2	Most of the time	834	355,530
3	Some of the time	132	67,449
4	Rarely	25	8,976
5	Never	6	3,033
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	5	3,947
9	Not stated	334	179,970
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ59**                      *Position:*    1453            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ19

How often do your teachers provide extra help if you need it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,034	458,033
02	Most of the time	507	218,421
03	Some of the time	151	68,366
04	Rarely	37	16,573
05	Never	9	3,802
06	I do not need extra help	71	29,705
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	4	3,110
99	Not stated	334	179,970
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EEDYDQ60** Position: 1455 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CHSCQ20

How frequently do you talk to a teacher outside of class about class matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	105	34,550
02	A few times a week	347	150,275
03	Once a week	248	127,596
04	A few times a month	270	116,665
05	Once a month	129	74,414
06	Less than once a month	100	50,796
07	Rarely	609	240,416
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	4	3,070
98	Refusal	1	229
99	Not stated	334	179,970
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

Variable Name: **EEDYDQ61** Position: 1457 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CHSCQ21

How frequently do you talk to a teacher outside of class about social matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	132	45,241
02	A few times a week	210	94,853
03	Once a week	129	58,913
04	A few times a month	135	62,542
05	Once a month	93	54,067
06	Less than once a month	74	23,252
07	Rarely	1,036	455,984
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	3	2,930
99	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ62**                      *Position:*    1459                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ22

In the past 2 years, have you repeated a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	228	91,036
2	No	1,585	707,768
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	1	229
9	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ63**                      *Position:*    1460                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ23

In the past 2 years, have you failed a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	443	215,205
2	No	1,139	490,958
6	Valid skip	10,604	3,771,125
7	Don't know	2	583
8	Refusal	2	1,252
9	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have not repeated a grade in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD64A**                      *Position:*    1461                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ24A

What type of course was it...Math?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	109,204
2	No	239	103,308
6	Valid skip	11,743	4,262,082
7	Don't know	1	2,693
9	Not stated	337	180,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have failed a course in the past two years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD64B**                      *Position:*    1462            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ24B

What type of course was it...English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	93	43,542
2	No	349	168,970
6	Valid skip	11,743	4,262,082
7	Don't know	1	2,693
9	Not stated	337	180,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have failed a course in the past two years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD64C**                      *Position:*    1463            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ24C

What type of course was it...French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	14,738
2	No	406	197,774
6	Valid skip	11,743	4,262,082
7	Don't know	1	2,693
9	Not stated	337	180,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have failed a course in the past two years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD64D**                      *Position:*    1464            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ24D

What type of course was it...Science?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	40,217
2	No	355	172,295
6	Valid skip	11,743	4,262,082
7	Don't know	1	2,693
9	Not stated	337	180,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have failed a course in the past two years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYD64E**                      *Position:*    1465            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ24E

What type of course was it...Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	131	57,426
2	No	311	155,086
6	Valid skip	11,743	4,262,082
7	Don't know	1	2,693
9	Not stated	337	180,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have failed a course in the past two years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ65**                      *Position:*    1466            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ25

In the past 2 years, have you ever left or dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	138	57,221
2	No	1,674	740,561
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ66**                      *Position:*    1467            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ26

How many times have you left or dropped out of school for more than a week?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	Times dropped out for more than a week	136	56,288
96	Valid skip	12,050	4,420,649
97	Don't know	2	932
99	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who dropped out during the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EEDYDQ67** Position: 1469 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSCQ27

The last time you left or dropped out of school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than a month	40	12,841
2	1 to 3 months	45	22,925
3	4 to 6 months	27	9,687
4	More than 6 months	26	11,768
6	Valid skip	12,050	4,420,649
9	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who dropped out during the past 2 years

---

Variable Name: **EEDYDQ68** Position: 1470 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CHSCQ28

What was the MAIN reason you left or dropped out of school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	25	12,239
02	Problems with school work	7	2,534
03	Problems with teachers	10	3,366
04	Problems with other students	6	2,385
05	Kicked out/expelled	18	5,687
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	6	2,882
07	Health problems	11	5,648
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	7	1,772
09	Problems at home	10	4,548
10	Had to work/money problems	4	935
11	Wanted to work	7	2,037
12	Other	27	13,188
96	Valid skip	12,050	4,420,649
99	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who dropped out during the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ69**                      *Position:*    1472            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ29

What is the MAIN reason you returned to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Someone convinced me to return	14	7,252
02	Realized it was important to have an education	89	36,064
03	Missed my friends	0	0
04	Was allowed to go back to school	9	2,745
05	Found a better or different school	8	3,761
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	1	100
07	Bored/missed school	3	210
08	Other	14	7,088
96	Valid skip	12,050	4,420,649
99	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who dropped out during the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ70**                      *Position:*    1474            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ30

Since the beginning of this school year, about how many days have you been away from school for any reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	368	181,667
02	1 to 3 days	545	260,059
03	4 to 6 days	427	166,880
04	7 to 10 days	228	89,638
05	11 to 20 days	156	59,266
06	More than 20 days	86	39,416
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	2	855
99	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ71**                      *Position:*    1476            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ31

Since the beginning of this school year, have you been suspended from school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	82	33,212
2	No	1,730	764,569
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
9	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ72**                      *Position:*    1477            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ32

How many times?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	Times suspended	82	33,212
96	Valid skip	12,106	4,444,658
99	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who were suspended this school year

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ73**                      *Position:*    1479            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ33

During the past month, have you cut or skipped class without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	496	231,989
2	No	1,312	563,153
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	4	2,639
9	Not stated	335	180,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ74**                      *Position:*    1480                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ34

How many times?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	Times skipped class	486	226,994
96	Valid skip	11,688	4,243,242
97	Don't know	9	3,742
98	Refusal	1	1,253
99	Not stated	339	182,838
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who skipped class within the past month

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ78**                      *Position:*    1482                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ35

How often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	799	336,032
02	A few times a week	601	266,405
03	Once a week	168	75,190
04	A few times a month	99	51,166
05	Once a month	36	15,753
06	Less than once a month	21	8,437
07	Rarely	64	32,800
08	Never	26	13,250
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
99	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ75**                      *Position:*    1484            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ36

How often are your parent(s) ready to help you if you have problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,306	557,207
02	Most of the time	308	143,171
03	Some of the time	94	46,350
04	Rarely	43	19,240
05	Never	16	9,987
06	I never have problems at school	45	21,371
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	2	1,707
99	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ76**                      *Position:*    1486            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ37

How often do your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	1,542	665,981
2	Most of the time	179	80,889
3	Some of the time	70	41,057
4	Rarely	15	7,140
5	Never	5	1,640
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	3	2,326
9	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ77**                      *Position:*    1487            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ38

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expect too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	180	84,464
2	Most of the time	222	104,892
3	Some of the time	559	244,582
4	Rarely	416	183,475
5	Never	429	177,039
6	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
7	Don't know	7	3,558
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ81**                      *Position:*    1488            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ39

How many times have you changed schools in the past 2 years?

*Allowed values:*        00 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	Times changed schools last 2 years	1,813	798,010
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
99	Not stated	334	179,970
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYDQ82</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1490	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ40				

For your most recent change in schools, what was the MAIN reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or teen moved	81	39,365
02	Marks too low/not progressing well	13	4,491
03	Expelled	5	1,876
04	Not getting along with others	13	5,222
05	Concerns about the standards and quality of teaching	14	7,215
06	Regular progression through the school system	91	37,194
07	Wanted a specific program	48	33,508
08	Other	91	42,609
96	Valid skip	11,833	4,306,618
99	Not stated	334	179,970
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school and who have changed schools in the past 2 years

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYDQ83</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1492	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ41				

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	7	3,035
02	Secondary or high school graduation	161	60,443
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	178	68,613
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	500	220,167
05	University degree	801	371,363
06	More than one university degree	152	69,436
96	Valid skip	10,376	3,680,089
97	Don't know	13	4,217
98	Refusal	2	1,760
99	Not stated	333	178,947
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in high school

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ84**                      *Position:*    1494                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ1

What level or type of school is it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Technical/trade/vocational school	63	29,525
02	Community college	157	69,447
03	CEGEP	173	94,874
04	Private business school or training institute (above high school level)	20	8,022
05	University	327	138,079
06	Other (above high school level)	26	10,013
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYEQ85**                      *Position:*    1496                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ2

In which province or territory is this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	61	7,974
11	Prince Edward Island	21	2,162
12	Nova Scotia	46	12,250
13	New Brunswick	57	9,562
24	Quebec	233	127,350
35	Ontario	136	96,655
46	Manitoba	35	10,122
47	Saskatchewan	34	8,302
48	Alberta	86	35,391
59	British Columbia	53	39,370
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	2	626
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	2	197
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYDQ86</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1498	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ3				

Are you enrolled as a full time student or a part time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full time	710	329,346
2	Part time	55	19,815
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
7	Don't know	1	798
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYDQ87</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1499	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ4				

What program are you taking?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Science or technology (for example, chemistry, engineering, computer science)	194	88,715
02	Social sciences (for example, social work, political science, economics)	89	48,212
03	Commerce/administration (for example, management, marketing, accounting)	81	41,530
04	General arts (for example, literature, linguistics, communication, journalism)	143	64,971
05	Fine arts (for example, sculpture, music, theatre)	38	15,962
06	Vocational trade (for example, auto mechanics, electronics, hairdressing)	67	30,992
07	Other	153	58,818
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
98	Refusal	1	760
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDYDQ88** *Position:* 1501 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* CPSCQ5

Currently, in what language are you MAINLY taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	523	232,827
2	French	236	112,662
3	Both	6	3,711
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
9	Not stated	327	175,792
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

*Variable Name:* **EEDYEQ89** *Position:* 1502 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* CPSCQ6

About how many hours each week do you spend studying or doing assigned work outside of class?

*Allowed values:* 00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00	Does no studying	15	9,168
01 : 70	Hours study outside school	743	337,722
95	No studying outside of class	6	1,733
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
97	Don't know	1	576
98	Refusal	1	760
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

*Variable Name:* **EEDYEQ90** *Position:* 1504 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* CPSCQ7

Since the beginning of this academic or school year, have you received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	18,399
2	No	715	330,800
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
9	Not stated	327	175,792
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ91**                      *Position:*    1505                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ8

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less	43	16,361
2	Twice a week	5	1,281
3	More than twice a week	2	758
6	Valid skip	12,146	4,463,878
9	Not stated	327	175,792
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education who have received tutoring outside of school this year

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ92**                      *Position:*    1506                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ9

In general, how often do your professors or teachers treat you fairly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	547	242,002
2	Most of the time	202	101,512
3	Some of the time	11	4,547
4	Rarely	2	398
5	Never	1	387
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
7	Don't know	3	1,113
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYDQ93**                      *Position:*    1507            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ10

How often do your professors or teachers provide extra help if you need it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	414	180,773
02	Most of the time	193	93,737
03	Some of the time	64	29,634
04	Rarely	13	3,736
05	Never	8	5,250
06	I do not need extra help	71	36,117
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
97	Don't know	3	713
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYEQ94**                      *Position:*    1509            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ11

How frequently do you talk to a professor or teacher outside of class about class matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	28	11,885
02	A few times a week	120	48,590
03	Once a week	119	58,295
04	A few times a month	103	59,184
05	Once a month	47	18,999
06	Less than once a month	23	9,419
07	Rarely	175	74,708
08	Never	148	68,043
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
97	Don't know	3	836
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYEQ95**                      *Position:*    1511            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ12

How frequently do you talk to a professor or teacher outside of class about social matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	22	10,581
02	A few times a week	49	17,344
03	Once a week	48	19,706
04	A few times a month	37	19,383
05	Once a month	27	12,419
06	Less than once a month	19	9,685
07	Rarely	145	63,918
08	Never	417	196,664
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
97	Don't know	2	260
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE143**                      *Position:*    1513            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13A

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from...Employment? \Money from...Employment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	349	173,439
2	No	416	175,760
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE144**                      *Position:*    1514            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13B

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from...Personal savings?\Money from...Personal saving

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	337	156,984
2	No	428	192,215
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE145**                      *Position:*    1515            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13C

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from....Registered Education Plan(s)?\Money from...Re

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	86	45,225
2	No	679	303,975
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE146**                      *Position:*    1516            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13D

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from...Loans from all sources, including parents, governments, banks, etc?\Money...Loans from all sources

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	326	113,137
2	No	439	236,062
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE147**                      *Position:*    1517            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13E

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from...Parents or other relatives that does not have to be repaid?\Money from...Parents,relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	450	202,773
2	No	315	146,426
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE148**                      *Position:*    1518            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13F

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from...Grants, scholarships or bursaries?\Money from...grants, scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	242	108,129
2	No	523	241,071
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE149**                      *Position:*    1519            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13G

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from...Other sources?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	10,915
2	No	739	338,285
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYE150</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1520	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ13H				

This year, to pay for or finance your studies, are you receiving any money from...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	5,854
2	No	755	343,345
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYE151</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1521	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ14				

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
02	Secondary or high school graduation	4	1,174
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	66	28,252
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	152	61,910
05	University degree	369	172,337
06	More than one university degree	165	79,046
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
97	Don't know	9	6,478
98	Refusal	1	761
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYE104</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1523	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ15				

In which province or territory was the last high school you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	67	8,557
11	Prince Edward Island	24	1,630
12	Nova Scotia	47	9,407
13	New Brunswick	50	9,314
24	Quebec	217	118,916
35	Ontario	131	97,648
46	Manitoba	37	10,308
47	Saskatchewan	45	11,194
48	Alberta	70	31,776
59	British Columbia	60	42,691
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	11,449	4,141,597
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name: **EEDYD105** Position: 1525 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CPSCQ16

What type of high school diploma or equivalent did you receive?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High School Graduation Diploma (Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Prince Edward Island School Graduation Certificate/ Nova Scotia High School Graduation Diploma/High School Diploma (N.B.)/General Education Diploma (Quebec)/ Ontario Secondary School Diploma/High School Diploma (Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Bilingual Prog Saskatchewan)	653	301,140
02	High School Equivalency Diploma (Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Vocational Education Diploma (Quebec)/ Certificate of Education (Ontario)/High School Diploma (Senior Years Technology Education Program Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Alternative Education Program Saskatchewan)	10	4,422
03	High School Achievement Certificate(Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Ontario Scholar/High School Diploma (French Immersion Program Man.)	35	16,461
04	Diplôme d'études secondaires (programme français Man.)	0	0
05	Other	29	12,122
06	None	17	5,584
96	Valid skip	11,449	4,141,597
97	Don't know	3	953
98	Refusal	1	761
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle

*Note:* Some categories may be only in English or in French, these are provincial programs and do not require translation.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE152**                      *Position:*    1527            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ17

The year you received your high school diploma or equivalent, were you enrolled in a specialized academic or school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	77	43,092
2	No	670	297,640
6	Valid skip	11,449	4,141,597
7	Don't know	1	709
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE153**                      *Position:*    1528            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ18A

What type of program was it...One for hearing or visually impaired students?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	201
2	No	75	42,531
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE154**                      *Position:*    1529            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ18B

What type of program was it...One for special needs students (such as special education, excluding for hearing/visually impaired)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	576
2	No	75	42,157
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE155**                      *Position:*    1530            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ18C

What type of program was it...One for gifted students (for example, advanced or enriched)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	53	31,103
2	No	23	11,630
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYE156**                      *Position:*    1531            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ18D

What type of program was it...Language immersion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	6,360
2	No	63	36,372
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE157**                      *Position:*    1532            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ18E

What type of program was it...Arts program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	3,651
2	No	71	39,082
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE158**                      *Position:*    1533            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ18F

What type of program was it...Sports program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	523
2	No	74	42,210
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE159**                      *Position:*    1534            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ18G

What type of program was it...Trade/vocational program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	333
2	No	74	42,400
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE160**                      *Position:*    1535            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ18H

What type of program was it...Alternative program (for example, programs for returning students or those with children)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	634
2	No	74	42,099
6	Valid skip	12,119	4,439,237
7	Don't know	1	359
9	Not stated	327	175,741
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who were in a specialized program in the year they received their diploma.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYE161**                      *Position:*    1536            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ19

The year you received your high school diploma or equivalent, approximately what was your overall mark or average?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	86	30,454
02	80% to 89%	315	148,827
03	70% to 79%	301	137,657
04	60% to 69%	53	29,352
05	55% to 59%	3	1,498
06	50% to 54%	0	0
07	Less than 50%	3	912
96	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
97	Don't know	5	1,259
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYD106**                           *Position:*   1538           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ20

In the past 2 years, did you repeat a grade in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	6,223
2	No	750	343,737
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYD107**                           *Position:*   1539           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ21

In the past 2 years, did you fail a course in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	102	42,036
2	No	648	301,701
6	Valid skip	11,447	4,139,301
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who did not repeat a grade in high school in the past 2 years

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDY108A**                           *Position:*   1540           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ22A

What type of course was it...Math?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	21,437
2	No	51	20,598
6	Valid skip	12,095	4,441,002
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDY108B**                      *Position:*    1541            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ22B

What type of course was it...English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	8,149
2	No	88	33,886
6	Valid skip	12,095	4,441,002
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDY108C**                      *Position:*    1542            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ22C

What type of course was it...French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	5,221
2	No	89	36,815
6	Valid skip	12,095	4,441,002
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDY108D**                      *Position:*    1543            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ22D

What type of course was it...Science?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	8,611
2	No	79	33,424
6	Valid skip	12,095	4,441,002
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDY108E**                           *Position:*   1544           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ22E

What type of course was it...Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	8,309
2	No	77	33,727
6	Valid skip	12,095	4,441,002
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYD109**                           *Position:*   1545           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ23

In the past 2 years, did you ever leave or drop out of high school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	11,750
2	No	751	338,209
6	Valid skip	11,431	4,133,078
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYD110**                           *Position:*   1546           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ24

How many times did you leave or drop out of high school for more than a week?

*Allowed values:*       01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 02	How many times?	15	11,750
96	Valid skip	12,182	4,471,287
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who dropped out of high school in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYD111</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1548	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ25				

The last time you left or dropped out of high school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than a month	4	6,375
2	1 to 3 months	2	881
3	4 to 6 months	2	1,431
4	More than 6 months	7	3,063
6	Valid skip	12,182	4,471,287
9	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who dropped out of high school in the past 2 years

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYD112</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1549	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ26				

What was the MAIN reason you left or dropped out of high school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	3	1,051
02	Problems with school work	0	0
03	Problems with teachers	0	0
04	Problems with other students	0	0
05	Kicked out/expelled	2	652
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	0	0
07	Health problems	2	5,683
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	2	880
09	Problems at home	1	239
10	Had to work/money problems	0	0
11	Wanted to work	0	0
12	Other	5	3,245
96	Valid skip	12,182	4,471,287
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who dropped out of high school in the past 2 years

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDYD113** *Position:* 1551 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* CPSCQ27

What was the MAIN reason you returned to high school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Someone convinced me to return	1	193
02	Realized it was important to have an education	5	2,150
03	Missed my friends	0	0
04	Was allowed to go back to school	0	0
05	Found a better or different school	1	220
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	0	0
07	Bored/missed school	0	0
08	Other	8	9,188
96	Valid skip	12,182	4,471,287
99	Not stated	326	175,032
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years of age and older who are currently in post-secondary education and who had not completed high school in the previous cycle and who dropped out of high school in the past 2 years

**Section: Youth Education - derived variables**

*Variable Name:* **EEDYED01** *Position:* 1553 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EDCDV01

Full-time/Part-time student status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	2,443	1,083,473
2	Part-time	140	65,301
6	Valid Skip	9,609	3,329,553
9	Not Stated	331	179,743
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ48 (CHSCQ4) and EEDYDQ86 (CPSCQ3)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED02**                      *Position:*    1554            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV02

Primary language of instruction

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	1,996	875,629
2	French	547	255,141
3	Both	40	18,043
4	Other	0	0
6	Valid Skip	9,609	3,329,553
9	Not Stated	331	179,704
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ49 (CHSCQ5) and EEDYDQ88 (CPSCQ5)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED03**                      *Position:*    1555            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV03

Enrollment in a specialized academic or school program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	287	144,257
2	No	2,629	1,139,315
6	Valid Skip	9,274	3,193,872
9	Not Stated	333	180,625
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older.

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE120 (HSFCQ4), EEDYE133 (CHSCQ7) and EEDYE152 (CPSCQ17)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED3A**                      *Position:*    1556            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV03A

Type of specialized program - One for hearing or visually impaired students

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	201
2	No	283	142,260
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE134 (CHSCQ8A), EEDYE121 (HSFCQ5A) and EEDYE153 (CPSCQ18A)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Variable Name:** EEDYED3B      **Position:** 1557      **Length:** 1  
**Collection Name:** EDCDV03B

Type of specialized program - One for special needs students (such as special education, excluding for hearing/visually impaired)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	17,465
2	No	248	124,997
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school  
**Note:** This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE135 (CHSCQ8B), EEDYE122 (HSFCQ5B) and EEDYE154 (CPSCQ18B)

---

**Variable Name:** EEDYED3C      **Position:** 1558      **Length:** 1  
**Collection Name:** EDCDV03C

Type of specialized program - One for gifted students (for example, advanced or enriched)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	138	75,206
2	No	146	67,256
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school  
**Note:** This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE136 (CHSCQ8C), EEDYE123 (HSFCQ5C) and EEDYE155 (CPSCQ18C)

---

**Variable Name:** EEDYED3D      **Position:** 1559      **Length:** 1  
**Collection Name:** EDCDV03D

Type of specialized program - Language immersion

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	39	16,038
2	No	245	126,424
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school  
**Note:** This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE137 (CHSCQ8D), EEDYE124 (HSFCQ5D) and EEDYE156 (CPSCQ18D)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED3E**                      *Position:*    1560            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV03E

Type of specialized program - Arts program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	8,124
2	No	270	134,338
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE138 (CHSCQ8E), EEDYE125 (HSFCQ5E) and EEDYE157 (CPSCQ18E)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED3F**                      *Position:*    1561            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV03F

Type of specialized program - Sports program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	6,851
2	No	265	135,611
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE139 (CHSCQ8F), EEDYE126 (HSFCQ5F) and EEDYE158 (CPSCQ18F)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED3G**                      *Position:*    1562            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV03G

Type of specialized program - Trade/vocational program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	9,954
2	No	260	132,508
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE140 (CHSCQ8G), EEDYE127 (HSFCQ5G) and EEDYE159 (CPSCQ18G)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED3H**                      *Position:*    1563            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV03H

Type of specialized program - Alternative program (for example, programs for returning students or those with children)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	10,969
2	No	262	131,493
6	Valid Skip	11,903	4,333,187
9	Not Stated	336	182,420
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older, who were or who are enrolled in a specialized program in high school  
*Note:*        This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE141 (CHSCQ8H), EEDYE128 (HSFCQ5H) and EEDYE160 (CPSCQ18H)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED04**                      *Position:*    1564            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV04

Perception of how well youth is/was doing in high school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very well	450	210,788
2	Well	756	337,565
3	Average	714	306,843
4	Poorly	86	42,199
5	Very poorly	16	10,319
6	Valid Skip	10,167	3,569,931
9	Not Stated	334	180,423
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older  
*Note:*        This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ51 (CHSCQ9) and EEDYDQ33 (HSLCQ13)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED05**                      *Position:*    1565            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV05

Feelings about high school

		FREQ	WTD
1	I liked school very much	299	137,612
2	I liked school quite a bit	659	296,391
3	I liked school a bit	689	298,534
4	I didn't like school very much	268	123,653
5	I hated school	104	51,011
6	Valid Skip	10,167	3,569,931
9	Not Stated	337	180,937
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ52 (CHSCQ11) and EEDYDQ34 (HSLCQ14)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED06**                      *Position:*    1566            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV06

Time spent doing work outside of class

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 to 9 hours	1573	655486
02	10 to 15 hours	684	322890
03	16 to 20 hours	144	74702
04	21 to 30 hours	120	69514
05	More than 30 hours	42	20336
96	Valid Skip	9,615	3,331,286
99	Not Stated	345	183,855
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ55 (CHSCQ15) and EEDYEQ89 (CPSCQ6)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED07**                      *Position:*    1568            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV07

Receiving help or tutoring outside of school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	257	113,705
2	No	2,321	1,033,504
6	Valid Skip	9,609	3,329,553
9	Not Stated	336	181,307
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ56 (CHSCQ16) and EEDYEQ90 (CPSCQ7)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED7A**                      *Position:*    1569            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV07A

How often received help or tutoring outside of school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less	208	94,064
2	Twice a week	31	10,607
3	More than twice a week	18	9,034
6	Valid Skip	11,930	4,363,057
9	Not Stated	336	181,307
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school) and who have received tutoring outside of school this year

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ57 (CHSCQ17) and EEDYDQ91 (CPSCQ8)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED08**                      *Position:*    1570            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV08

In general, how often do your teachers treat you fairly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	1,358	601,077
2	Most of the time	1,036	457,042
3	Some of the time	143	71,997
4	Rarely	27	9,374
5	Never	7	3,420
6	Valid skip	9,609	3,329,553
9	Not Stated	343	185,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ58 (CHSCQ18) and EEDYDQ92 (CPSCQ9)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED09**                      *Position:*    1571            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        EDCDV09

How often do your professors or teachers provide extra help if you need it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,448	638,805
02	Most of the time	700	312,158
03	Some of the time	215	98,000
04	Rarely	50	20,309
05	Never	17	9,053
06	I do not need extra help	142	65,822
96	Valid skip	9,609	3,329,553
99	Not Stated	342	184,370
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ59 (CHSCQ19) and EEDYDQ93 (CPSCQ10)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED10**                      *Position:*    1573            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        EDCDV10

How frequently do you talk to a teacher outside of class about class matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	133	46,435
02	A few times a week	467	198,865
03	Once a week	367	185,891
04	A few times a month	373	175,849
05	Once a month	176	93,413
06	Less than once a month	123	60,215
07	Rarely	784	315,123
08	Never	148	68,043
96	Valid skip	9,609	3,329,553
99	Not Stated	343	184,682
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ60 (CHSCQ20) and EEDYEQ94 (CPSCQ11)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED11**                      *Position:*    1575            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV11

How frequently do you talk to a professor or teachers outside of class about social matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	154	55,822
02	A few times a week	259	112,197
03	Once a week	177	78,619
04	A few times a month	172	81,924
05	Once a month	120	66,487
06	Less than once a month	93	32,937
07	Rarely	1,181	519,902
08	Never	417	196,664
96	Valid skip	9,609	3,329,553
99	Not Stated	341	183,965
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in school (high school or post-secondary school)

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ61 (CHSCQ21) and EEDYEQ95 (CPSCQ12)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED12**                      *Position:*    1577            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDCDV12

In the past 2 years, did you repeat a grade in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	310	130,018
2	No	2,826	1,271,572
6	Valid Skip	9,047	3,075,196
9	Not Stated	340	181,283
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older.

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ62 (CHSCQ22), EEDYDQ08 (HSFCQ7), EEDYDQ37 (HSLCQ17) and EEDYD106 (CPSCQ20)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED13**                      *Position:*    1578            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDCDV13

In the past 2 years, did you fail a course in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	653	311,679
2	No	2,186	964,163
6	Valid Skip	9,341	3,198,991
9	Not Stated	343	183,235
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older.

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ63 (CHSCQ23), EEDYDQ09 (HSFCQ8), EEDYDQ38 (HSLCQ18) and EEDYD109 (CPSCQ23)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED14**                      *Position:*    1579            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDCDV13A

What type of course was it - Math?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	339	165,132
2	No	398	173,382
6	Valid Skip	11,440	4,132,869
9	Not Stated	346	186,686
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYD64A (CHSCQ24A), EEDYD10A (HSFCQ9A), EEDYD39A (HSLCQ19A) and EEDY108A (CPSCQ22A)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED15**                      *Position:*    1580            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDCDV13B

What type of course was it - English?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	156	83,890
2	No	581	254,625
6	Valid Skip	11,440	4,132,869
9	Not Stated	346	186,686
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYD64B (CHSCQ24B), EEDYD10B (HSFCQ9B), EEDYD39B (HSLCQ19B) and EEDY108B (CPSCQ22B)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED16**                           *Position:*   1581           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDCDV13C

What type of course was it - French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	31,202
2	No	672	307,313
6	Valid Skip	11,440	4,132,869
9	Not Stated	346	186,686
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYD64C (CHSCQ24C), EEDYD10C (HSFCQ9C), EEDYD39C (HSLCQ19C) and EEDY108C (CPSCQ22C)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED17**                           *Position:*   1582           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDCDV13D

What type of course was it - science?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	153	64,562
2	No	584	273,952
6	Valid Skip	11,440	4,132,869
9	Not Stated	346	186,686
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYD64D (CHSCQ24D), EEDYD10D (HSFCQ9D), EEDYD39D (HSLCQ19D) and EEDY108D (CPSCQ22D)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYED18**                           *Position:*   1583           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDCDV13E

What type of course was it - Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	206	88,534
2	No	531	249,981
6	Valid Skip	11,440	4,132,869
9	Not Stated	346	186,686
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who failed a course in high school in the past 2 years

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYD64E (CHSCQ24E), EEDYD10E (HSFCQ9E), EEDYD39E (HSLCQ19E) and EEDY108E (CPSCQ22E)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Variable Name:** EEDYED19      **Position:** 1584      **Length:** 1  
**Collection Name:** ECDCV14

In the past 2 years, did you ever leave or drop out of high school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	175	78,271
2	No	2,754	1,213,261
6	Valid Skip	9,256	3,185,353
9	Not Stated	338	181,183
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Youth 16 years and older

**Note:** This derived variable is based on questions related to high school level EEDYDQ65 (CHSCQ25), EEDYDQ11 (HSFCQ10) and EEDYD109 (CPSCQ23)

---

**Variable Name:** EEDYED20      **Position:** 1585      **Length:** 2  
**Collection Name:** ECDCV15

How many times have you left or dropped out of school for more than a week?

**Allowed values:** 01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	Dropped out for more than a week	173	77,339
96	Valid Skip	12,010	4,398,615
99	Not Stated	340	182,116
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Youth 16 years and older who dropped out of high school for more than a week during the past two years

**Note:** This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ66 (CHSCQ26), EEDYDQ12 (HSFCQ11) and EEDYD110 (CPSCQ24)

---

**Variable Name:** EEDYED21      **Position:** 1587      **Length:** 1  
**Collection Name:** ECDCV16

The last time you left or dropped out of high school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than a month	9	7,570
2	1 to 3 months	6	1,940
3	4 to 6 months	4	1,575
4	More than 6 months	18	9,966
6	Valid Skip	12,158	4,461,579
9	Not Stated	328	175,439
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

**Coverage:** Youth 16 years and older who dropped out of high school for more than a week during the past two years

**Note:** This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ13 (HSFCQ12) and EEDYD111 (CPSCQ25)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDYED22** *Position:* 1588 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* ECDCV17

What was the MAIN reason you left or dropped out of school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	31	13,793
02	Problems with school work	8	2,648
03	Problems with teachers	10	3,366
04	Problems with other students	6	2,385
05	Kicked out/expelled	22	6,716
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	6	2,882
07	Health problems	15	11,943
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	10	2,756
09	Problems at home	11	4,787
10	Had to work/money problems	4	935
11	Wanted to work	10	2,863
12	Other	42	23,198
96	Valid Skip	12,010	4,398,615
99	Not Stated	338	181,183
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who dropped out of high school for more than a week during the past two years  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ68 (CHSCQ28), EEDYDQ14 (HSFCQ13) and EEDYD112 (CPSCQ26)

*Variable Name:* **EEDYED23** *Position:* 1590 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* ECDCV18

What was the main reason you returned to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Someone convinced me to return	17	7,751
02	Realized it was important to have an education	102	40,233
03	Missed my friends	1	55
04	Was allowed to go back to school	9	2,745
05	Found a better or different school	11	4,541
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	1	100
07	Bored/missed school	3	210
08	Other	31	22,634
96	Valid Skip	12,010	4,398,615
99	Not Stated	338	181,183
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who dropped out of high school for more than a week during the past two years  
*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ69 (CHSCQ29), EEDYDQ15 (HSFCQ14) and EEDYD113 (CPSCQ27)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED24**                      *Position:*    1592            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ECDCV19

How often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	818	345,328
02	A few times a week	635	283,969
03	Once a week	184	80,313
04	A few times a month	130	79,886
05	Once a month	45	19,172
06	Less than once a month	27	10,242
07	Rarely	106	49,571
08	Never	76	40,112
96	Valid skip	10,167	3,569,931
99	Not Stated	335	179,543
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in high school or who have not completed high school in Cycle 5 and are not currently in school

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ78 (CHSCQ35) and EEDYDQ43 (HSLCQ23)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED25**                      *Position:*    1594            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ECDCV20

In the pst 2 years, how often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,694	724,006
02	Most of the time	395	184,758
03	Some of the time	127	70,865
04	Rarely	61	27,707
05	Never	26	16,614
06	I never have problems at school	68	26,963
96	Valid skip	9,814	3,425,732
99	Not Stated	338	181,425
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in high school or who have, or have not, completed high school in Cycle 5 and are not currently in school

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ75 (CHSCQ36), EEDYDQ16 (HSFCQ15) and EEDYDQ40 (HSLCQ20)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED26**                      *Position:*    1596            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ECDCV21

In the past 2 years, how often did your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	1,978	860,670
2	Most of the time	253	115,686
3	Some of the time	103	57,797
4	Rarely	23	11,018
5	Never	11	3,750
6	Valid skip	9,814	3,425,732
9	Not Stated	341	183,417
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in high school or who have, or have not, completed high school in Cycle 5 and are not currently in school

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ76 (CHSCQ37), EEDYDQ17 (HSFCQ16) and EEDYDQ41 (HSLCQ21)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED27**                      *Position:*    1597            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ECDCV22

How often do you feel that your aprent(s) expect too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	226	110,025
2	Most of the time	271	126,496
3	Some of the time	706	315,961
4	Rarely	527	230,444
5	Never	631	262,934
6	Valid skip	9,814	3,425,732
9	Not Stated	348	186,477
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are currently in high school or who have, or have not, completed high school in Cycle 5 and are not currently in school

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYDQ77 (CHSCQ38), EEDYDQ18 (HSFCQ17) and EEDYDQ42 (HSLCQ22)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EEDYED28</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1598	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ECDCV23				

In which province or territory was the last high school you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	225	29,155
11	Prince Edward Island	102	7,567
12	Nova Scotia	225	43,083
13	New Brunswick	177	33,668
24	Quebec	543	307,445
35	Ontario	781	538,187
46	Manitoba	235	54,514
47	Saskatchewan	239	52,654
48	Alberta	333	160,966
59	British Columbia	263	166,589
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	1	117
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	1	767
96	Valid skip	9,065	3,083,714
99	Not Stated	333	179,643
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions CHSCQ2, EEDYEQ06 (HSFCQ2), HSLCQ2 and EEDYE104 (CPSCQ15)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **EEDYED29** *Position:* 1600 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* ECDCV24

What type of high school diploma or equivalent did you receive?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High School Graduation Diploma (Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Prince Edward Island School Graduation Certificate/ Nova Scotia High School Graduation Diploma/High School Diploma (N.B.)/General Education Diploma (Quebec)/ Ontario Secondary School Diploma/High School Diploma (Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Bilingual Program Saskatchewan)	951	428,095
02	High School Equivalency Diploma (Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Vocational Education Diploma (Quebec)/ Certificate of Education (Ontario)/High School Diploma (Senior Years Technology Education Program Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Alternative Education Program Saskatchewan)	19	6,387
03	High School Achievement Certificate(Nfld. & Lbdr.)/Ontario Scholar/High School Diploma (French Immersion Program Man.)	56	24,728
04	Diplôme d'études secondaires (programme français Man.)	0	0
05	Other	49	17,705
06	None	17	5,584
96	Valid skip	11,096	3,997,397
99	Not stated	335	178,173
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who completed high school

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYD105 (CPSCQ16) and EEDYDQ07 (HSFCQ3)

*Variable Name:* **EEDYED30** *Position:* 1602 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ECDCV25

Do you plan to continue further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	538	252,079
2	No	76	26,953
6	Valid Skip	11,563	4,199,358
9	Not Stated	346	179,679
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are not currently in school

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE117 (EDUCQ8), EEDYE131 (HSFCQ20) and EEDYDQ31 (HSLCQ10)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED31**                      *Position:*    1603                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ECDCV26

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	14	5,775
02	Secondary or high school graduation	236	96,164
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	346	148,596
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	850	376,364
05	University degree	1,293	598,830
06	More than one university degree	334	157,017
96	Valid skip	9,050	3,072,250
99	Not Stated	400	203,074
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE118 (EDUCQ9), EEDYDQ83 (CHSCQ41), EEDYDQ44 (HSLCQ11), EEDYDQ21 (HSFCQ21) and EEDYE151 (CPSCQ14). Response category 1 'Not graduate from High school' is not included in the list for EEDYDQ21 and EEDYE151.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EEDYED32**                      *Position:*    1605                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ECDCV27

What is the main reason you don't plan to take further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	13	4,245
02	Problems with school work	2	339
03	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	5	1,365
04	Health problems	2	1,462
05	Pregnancy/caring for own children	3	1,202
06	Have to work/money problems	5	2,920
07	Want to work	19	6,548
08	Other	17	6,475
96	Valid skip	12,118	4,456,069
99	Not Stated	339	177,444
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who are not currently in school and who do not plan to take further training or education.

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EEDYE119 (EDUCQ10), EEDYDQ32 (HSLCQ12) and EEDYE132 (HSFCQ22).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Youth labour force**

Variable Name: **ELFYDQ7A** Position: 1607 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LFSCQ1A

At any time since September 1st, did you do any paid or unpaid work in your family's business or farm?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	304	115,340
2	No	1,296	566,691
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

Variable Name: **ELFYEQ7D** Position: 1608 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LFSCQ1B

At any time since September 1st, did you do any work as part of a co op program or work placement organized by your school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	115	46,862
2	No	1,484	634,896
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	1	272
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

Variable Name: **ELFYEQ7B** Position: 1609 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LFSCQ1C

At any time since September 1st, did you do any odd jobs (or jobs on the side) for pay? (For example, babysitting, mowing a neighbour's lawn or delivering flyers)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	755	295,637
2	No	845	386,394
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYE7C**                           *Position:*   1610           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ1D

At any time since September 1st, did you work at a job or business for pay (or profit)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	831	368,915
2	No	769	313,116
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYE2**                           *Position:*   1611           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ2

Altogether, since September 1st, how many different jobs did you work at?

*Allowed values:*           01 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20	Total number of jobs	1,248	514,438
96	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
97	Don't know	3	598
99	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked since September

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYE8A**                           *Position:*   1613           *Length:*     5.1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ3A

Thinking about all of the jobs you have had since September 1st, in an average week, how many hours in total did you usually work from Monday to Friday?

*Allowed values:*           000.0 : 120.9

		FREQ	WTD
000.0 : 080.0	Hours worked per week	578	231,654
999.6	Valid skip	11,537	4,218,054
999.7	Don't know	1	251
999.9	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked at more than one job since September 1st

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ8B**                      *Position:*    1618            *Length:*     4.1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ3B

Thinking about all of the jobs you have had since September 1st, in an average week, how many hours in total did you usually work: ...Saturday and Sunday

*Allowed values:*            00.0 : 49.9

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 49.9	Hours worked per weekend	578	231,538
99.6	Valid skip	11,537	4,218,054
99.7	Don't know	1	367
99.9	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked at more than one job since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYDQ9A**                      *Position:*    1622            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ3CA

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you usually work from Monday to Friday...Daytime (7am to 3pm)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	110	46,312
2	No	410	168,809
6	Valid skip	11,595	4,234,587
9	Not stated	408	208,361
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked at more than one job since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYDQ9B**                      *Position:*    1623            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ3CB

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you usually work from Monday to Friday...Evening (3pm to 11pm)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	425	175,712
2	No	95	39,410
6	Valid skip	11,595	4,234,587
9	Not stated	408	208,361
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked at more than one job since September 1st

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYDQ9C**                      *Position:*    1624            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ3CC

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you usually work from Monday to Friday...Night (11pm to 7am)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	7,663
2	No	506	207,458
6	Valid skip	11,595	4,234,587
9	Not stated	408	208,361
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked at more than one job since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ4**                      *Position:*    1625            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ4

How many jobs do you currently have?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Total current jobs	1,248	514,438
96	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
99	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ2A**                      *Position:*    1627            *Length:*        5.1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ5

Thinking of all of the jobs you currently have, on average, how many hours per week do you usually work (Monday to Sunday)?

*Allowed values:*            000.0 : 170.9

		FREQ	WTD
001.0 : 070.0	Total hours per week all jobs	145	67,877
999.6	Valid skip	11,971	4,382,082
999.9	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who currently have more than one job

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ3A**                      *Position:*    1632            *Length:*     5.1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ7A

Thinking of this job, how many hours per week do you usually work...from Monday to Friday?

*Allowed values:*            000.0 : 120.9

		FREQ	WTD
000.0 : 120.0	Hours worked last week	1,237	510,812
999.6	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
999.7	Don't know	11	3,626
999.9	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who have worked since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ3B**                      *Position:*    1637            *Length:*     4.1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ7B

Thinking of this job, how many hours per week do you usually work...Saturday to Sunday?

*Allowed values:*            00.0 : 49.9

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 48.0	Hours worked last weekend	1,238	511,972
99.6	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
99.7	Don't know	10	2,466
99.9	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who have worked since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ4A**                      *Position:*    1641            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ7CA

Which of the following best describes the hours you    at this job from Monday to Friday...Daytime (7am to 3pm)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	281	120,723
2	No	755	309,921
6	Valid skip	11,069	4,015,688
9	Not stated	418	211,736
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked since September 1st

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ4B**                      *Position:*    1642            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ7CB

Which of the following best describes the hours you    at this job from Monday to Friday...Evening (3pm to 11pm)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	793	320,191
2	No	243	110,454
6	Valid skip	11,069	4,015,688
9	Not stated	418	211,736
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ4C**                      *Position:*    1643            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ7CC

Which of the following best describes the hours you    at this job from Monday to Friday...Night (11pm to 7am)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	15,492
2	No	994	415,152
6	Valid skip	11,069	4,015,688
9	Not stated	418	211,736
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old, who have worked since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ5A**                      *Position:*    1644            *Length:*        7.2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ8A

At this job, approximately how much are you paid (including tips)?

*Allowed values:*            0000.00 : 4000.99

		FREQ	WTD
0000.00 : 2000.00	Total income at this job	1,210	500,367
9999.96	Valid skip	10,879	3,939,495
9999.97	Don't know	15	5,682
9999.98	Refusal	3	1,501
9999.99	Not stated	416	211,023
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who have worked since September 1st

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFYEQ5**                      *Position:*    1651            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSCQ8B

At this job, approximately how much are you paid (including tips)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	By hour	958	402,376
2	By week	204	81,860
3	Worked without pay	48	16,131
6	Valid skip	10,879	3,939,495
7	Don't know	8	1,541
8	Refusal	1	1,372
9	Not stated	425	215,294
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who have worked since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFYDQ10**                      *Position:*    1652            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSCQ9

Does working cause you to do less school work than you would like?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, a great deal less	31	15,636
2	Yes, somewhat less	216	92,481
3	No, not at all less	950	380,107
4	I do not go to school anymore	50	25,083
6	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
7	Don't know	1	1,131
9	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who have worked since September 1st

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFYEQ12**                      *Position:*    1653            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSCQ10

What is the MAIN reason you have not worked since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Focusing on school	228	112,875
02	No time because of other activities	32	12,605
03	Parent(s) don't want me to	5	1,530
04	Parent(s) give me money	5	3,352
05	Friends don't work	2	3,418
06	Looking for work	29	11,365
07	Own illness or disability	3	1,196
08	No transportation	8	3,311
09	Other personal or family responsibilities	7	4,725
10	Other	30	12,618
96	Valid skip	11,767	4,282,963
99	Not stated	407	208,110
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who have not worked since September 1st

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFYD13A**                      *Position:*    1655            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSQ11A

This past summer, did you do any paid or unpaid work in your family's business or farm?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	291	116,446
2	No	1,309	565,585
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYE13D**                           *Position:*   1656           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ11B

This past summer, did you do any work as part of a co op program or work placement organized by your school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	17,295
2	No	1,575	664,735
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYE13B**                           *Position:*   1657           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ11C

This past summer, did you do any odd jobs (or jobs on the side) for pay? (For example, babysitting, mowing a neighbour's lawn or delivering flyers)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	693	275,424
2	No	907	406,607
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYE13C**                           *Position:*   1658           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ11D

This past summer, did you work at a job or business for pay (or profit)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	961	401,967
2	No	639	280,064
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ14**                      *Position:*    1659            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ12

Thinking of all the jobs you had this past summer, how many weeks did you work (even if you worked only one hour per week)?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 25

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20	Weeks worked past summer	1,251	519,332
96	Valid skip	10,856	3,925,607
97	Don't know	7	2,691
98	Refusal	1	240
99	Not stated	408	210,199
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who worked this past summer

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYEQ15**                      *Position:*    1661            *Length:*     5.1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ13

In an average week, how many hours did you work?

*Allowed values:*            000.0 : 170.9

		FREQ	WTD
000.5 : 147.0	Average hours of work per week	1,246	518,896
999.6	Valid skip	10,856	3,925,607
999.7	Don't know	14	4,844
999.9	Not stated	407	208,722
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who worked this past summer

*Variable Name:*           **ELFYED5A**                      *Position:*    1666            *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCV05A

NAICS Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	NAICS Code for current job	900	342,972
9996	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
9999	Not stated	755	379,576
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

*Note:* NAICS Code / Not applicable to those currently unemployed

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFYED6A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1670	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSCV06A				

SOC91 Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC91 Code for current job	900	342,972
9996	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
9999	Not stated	755	379,576
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

*Note:* 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes / Not applicable to those currently unemployed

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ELFYED7A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1674	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSCV07A				

NAICS Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	56	17,582
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	9	2,957
03	Utilities	0	0
04	Construction	22	6,761
05	Manufacturing	14	4,081
06	Trade	219	84,838
07	Transportation and Warehousing	11	3,387
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	10	4,835
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	7	3,525
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	45	17,628
11	Educational Services	25	13,588
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	36	14,252
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	81	35,854
14	Accommodation and Food Services	185	69,851
15	Other Services	176	60,478
16	Public Administration	4	3,356
96	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
99	Not Stated	755	379,576
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

*Note:* NAICS Code / Not applicable to those currently unemployed - This derived variable is based on ELFYED5A

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **ELFYED8A** Position: 1676 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSCV08A

Standard Occupation Code(91) for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Other Management Occupations	1	452
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	5	1,331
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	32	11,799
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	2	422
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	2	743
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	11	5,583
10	Teachers and Professors	3	2,701
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	40	20,895
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	3	920
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	152	57,436
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	67	21,982
15	Occupation in Protective Services	3	440
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	170	58,723
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants	238	99,273
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	0	0
19	Construction Trades	11	4,771
20	Other Trades Occupations	9	3,499
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	3	1,529
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	29	7,939
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	104	35,981
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	5	3,631
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	10	2,922
96	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
99	Not stated	755	379,576
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16-17 years old

Note: 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes / Not applicable to those currently unemployed - This derived variable is based on ELFYED6A

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFYED02**                      *Position:*    1678            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    YLFSDV2A

How many hours per week you work at this job?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10 hours	434	187,972
02	10 hours to less than 20 hours	368	151,282
03	20 hours to less than 30 hours	253	96,810
04	30 hours to less than 40 hours	95	39,717
05	40 hours to less than 50 hours	62	25,654
06	50 hours or more	24	9,086
96	Valid skip	10,868	3,935,520
99	Not stated	419	212,027
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFYEQ3A (LFSCQ7A) and ELFYEQ3B (LFSCQ7B)

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELFYED8B**                      *Position:*    1680            *Length:*        7.2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSCDV8B

Hourly wage

*Allowed values:*        0000.00 : 2000.95

		FREQ	WTD
0000.00 : 2000.00	Hourly wage	1,208	500,001
9999.96	Valid Skip	10,879	3,939,495
9999.99	Not Stated	436	218,573
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old who have worked since September 1st

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions ELFYEQ5 (LFSCQ8B), ELFYEQ3A (LFSCQ7A) and ELFYEQ3B (LFSCQ7B)

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ1A**                      *Position:*    1687            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ1A

Did you do any paid or unpaid work in your family's business or farm in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	383	171,078
2	No	1,232	580,874
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELYEQ1B**                           *Position:*   1688           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSYQ1B

Did you do any work as part of a co-op program or work placement organized by your school in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	195	94,177
2	No	1,420	657,775
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELYEQ1C**                           *Position:*   1689           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSYQ1C

Did you do any odd jobs (or jobs on the side) for pay in the PAST 12 MONTHS? (For example, babysitting, mowing a neighbour's lawn or delivering flyers)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	701	311,649
2	No	913	439,280
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	1	1,023
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELYEQ1D**                           *Position:*   1690           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSYQ1D

Have you worked at a job or business for pay (or profit) at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,425	649,418
2	No	188	100,751
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	1	1,023
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ2**                      *Position:*    1691            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ2

Altogether, over the past 12 months, how many different jobs did you work at?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 15	Different jobs past 12 months	1,541	711,827
96	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
97	Don't know	2	559
99	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ3**                      *Position:*    1693            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ3

How many weeks did you work in the past 12 months (even if you worked only one hour per week)?

*Allowed values:*        01 : 53

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52	Total Weeks worked in past 12 mths	1,526	705,406
96	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
97	Don't know	16	6,627
98	Refusal	1	354
99	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ4**                      *Position:*    1695            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ4

How many jobs do you currently have?

*Allowed values:*        00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Total current jobs held	1,543	712,386
96	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
99	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ5A**                      *Position:*    1697            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ5A

What is the MAIN reason you are not currently working?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Focusing on school	445	176,497
02	Never thought of getting a job (or odd job)	2	182
03	Lack the required skills	2	2,473
04	No jobs available/could not find the kind of job wanted	37	14,461
05	Have a job waiting for it to start/has already found a new job	5	1,819
06	Looking for work/waiting for replies from employers	58	37,059
07	Own illness or disability	12	4,769
08	Caring for own children/pregnant	13	3,911
09	Other personal or family responsibilities	11	6,576
10	Other	51	26,866
96	Valid skip	11,642	4,246,902
97	Don't know	1	1,023
99	Not stated	244	135,530
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are not currently working

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ5B**                      *Position:*    1699            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ5B

Are you currently looking for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	168	76,452
2	No	405	159,285
6	Valid skip	11,705	4,285,780
7	Don't know	1	1,023
9	Not stated	244	135,530
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are not currently working

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ7**                      *Position:*    1700            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ7

Thinking of this job are you self employed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	112	56,673
2	No	1,431	655,714
6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
9	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ9**                      *Position:*    1701            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ9

Did your employer hire you ONLY for a specific period of time? (For example, for the summer, a work term or co-op assignment, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	409	170,211
2	No	1,020	485,135
6	Valid skip	10,847	3,865,803
7	Don't know	2	368
9	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months who are not self employed

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ10**                      *Position:*    1702            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ10

In the past 12 months, how many weeks did you work at this job (even if you worked only 1 hour per week)?

*Allowed values:*        00 : 53

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52	Weeks worked at this job	1,485	683,841
96	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
97	Don't know	5	3,017
99	Not stated	298	162,081
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ11**                      *Position:*    1704            *Length:*     5.1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ11

On average, how many hours per week did you work at this job?

*Allowed values:*        000.0 : 170.9

		FREQ	WTD
000.5 : 144.0	Average hours per week	1,535	707,539
999.6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
999.7	Don't know	5	3,369
999.9	Not stated	248	138,031
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ12**                      *Position:*    1709            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ12

What was your main reason for working less than 30 hours per week at this job?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Focusing on school	514	261,266
02	Have other job(s)	15	8,679
03	Do not want to work full time	29	16,029
04	Cannot find work with 30 hours or more a week	88	43,032
05	Business conditions for employer (business slow or slack)	62	30,425
06	Own disability or illness	4	3,063
07	Caring for own children	3	1,537
08	Other personal or family responsibilities	5	5,139
09	Other	42	25,691
96	Valid skip	11,511	4,123,286
99	Not stated	250	139,922
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked less than 30 hours per week

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYEQ13**                      *Position:*    1711            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ13

For your last job, what was the main reason this job came to an end?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Quit	121	58,065
02	Dismissal/fired by employer	16	7,048
03	Seasonal nature of work	99	40,154
04	Temporary job/contract ended	135	51,418
05	Layoff/business slowdown (non seasonal)	35	12,496
06	Labour dispute	0	0
07	Company moved	0	0
08	Company went out of business	2	1,735
09	Other	158	65,917
96	Valid skip	11,712	4,284,684
99	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are not currently working, but have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYE14A**                      *Position:*    1713            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ14A

At this job, were you offered any of the following benefits...A pension plan other than Canada Pension Plan (CPP) or Quebec Pension Plan (QPP)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	130	62,760
2	No	1,404	646,370
6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
7	Don't know	8	3,105
8	Refusal	1	151
9	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYYE14B**                      *Position:*    1714            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ14B

At this job, were you offered any of the following benefits...A dental plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	157	78,231
2	No	1,377	630,899
6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
7	Don't know	8	3,105
8	Refusal	1	151
9	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYYE14C**                      *Position:*    1715            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ14C

At this job, were you offered any of the following benefits...Extended medical benefits (for example, a drug plan)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	163	76,997
2	No	1,371	632,134
6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
7	Don't know	8	3,105
8	Refusal	1	151
9	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYYE14D**                      *Position:*    1716            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ14D

At this job, were you offered any of the following benefits...None of the above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,306	601,878
2	No	228	107,252
6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
7	Don't know	8	3,105
8	Refusal	1	151
9	Not stated	245	136,553
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYYEQ15**                      *Position:*    1717            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ15

this job a co-op work term or work placement organized by your school? (For example, articling, internship, apprenticeship).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	23,345
2	No	1,506	688,890
6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
9	Not stated	246	136,704
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYYE15A**                      *Position:*    1718            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSQY15A

How closely is your job related to your school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very closely related	41	19,188
2	Somewhat related	33	20,213
3	Not at all related	262	134,474
6	Valid skip	11,941	4,347,489
9	Not stated	246	136,704
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are currently enrolled in post-secondary education and are currently working

---

*Variable Name:*        **ELYYE15B**                      *Position:*    1719            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSYQ15B

How closely is your job related to the program you completed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very closely related	14	6,642
2	Somewhat related	6	1,591
3	Not at all related	17	6,366
6	Valid skip	12,239	4,506,632
7	Don't know	1	134
9	Not stated	246	136,704
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have graduated from post-secondary education and are currently working

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:* **ELYEQ16** *Position:* 1720 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LFSYQ16

Considering ALL aspects of your job, how satisfied were you with it? Would you say you ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	504	221,206
2	Satisfied	855	397,453
3	Dissatisfied	131	66,267
4	Very dissatisfied	49	24,843
6	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
7	Don't know	3	2,466
9	Not stated	246	136,704
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have worked (paid or unpaid) in the past 12 months

*Variable Name:* **ELYED5A** *Position:* 1721 *Length:* 4  
*Collection Name:* LFSYV05A

NAICS Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	NAICS Code - current job	1,476	682,531
9996	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
9999	Not stated	312	166,408
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 years old

*Note:* NAICS Code / Not applicable to those currently unemployed

*Variable Name:* **ELYED6A** *Position:* 1725 *Length:* 4  
*Collection Name:* LFSYV06A

SOC91 Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC91 Code - current job	1,480	683,290
9996	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
9999	Not stated	308	165,649
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 years old

*Note:* 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes / Not applicable to those currently unemployed

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name:	<b>ELYYED7A</b>	Position:	1729	Length:	2
Collection Name:	LFSYV07A				

NAICS Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	55	20,221
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	27	6,423
03	Utilities	3	1,193
04	Construction	65	26,785
05	Manufacturing	116	49,182
06	Trade	410	209,831
07	Transportation and Warehousing	24	15,695
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	24	13,766
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	23	18,242
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	77	29,157
11	Educational Services	35	17,901
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	58	24,024
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	125	62,296
14	Accommodation and Food Services	302	125,282
15	Other Services	76	39,863
16	Public Administration	56	22,670
96	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
99	Not Stated	312	166,408
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older

Note: Grouped: NAICS Code / Not applicable to those currently unemployed

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

Variable Name: **ELYYED8A** Position: 1731 Length: 2  
Collection Name: lfsyv08a

Standard Occupation Code(91) for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	0	0
02	Other Management Occupations	9	3,447
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	0	0
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	12	4,805
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	99	48,136
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	20	8,927
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	0	0
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	7	4,469
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	14	5,271
10	Teachers and Professors	4	2,694
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	80	42,498
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	10	10,357
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	294	140,074
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	157	65,314
15	Occupation in Protective Services	20	6,815
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	67	33,326
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants	321	157,116
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	1	324
19	Construction Trades	27	9,343
20	Other Trades Occupations	47	22,377
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	21	8,778
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	55	27,867
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	108	35,764
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	64	29,978
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	43	15,612
96	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
99	Not stated	308	165,649
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older

Note: 1991 Standard Occupational Classification Codes. Not applicable to those currently unemployed. This derived variable is based on ELYYED6A

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELYYED02**                      *Position:*    1733            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        YLFSDV02

How many hours per week you work at this job?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10 hours	184	103,053
02	10 hours to less than 20 hours	294	155,000
03	20 hours to less than 30 hours	281	135,330
04	30 hours to less than 40 hours	277	124,062
05	40 hours to less than 50 hours	406	159,666
06	50 hours or more	93	30,429
96	Valid skip	10,735	3,809,130
99	Not stated	253	141,400
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18-19 years old

*Note:*        This derived variable is based on question ELYYEQ11 (LFSYQ11)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELYYED01**                      *Position:*    1735            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        YLFSDV01

How many jobs do you currently have?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 95

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	How many jobs do you currently have	2,791	1,226,825
96	Valid skip	9,323	3,221,351
99	Not stated	409	209,893
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

*Note:*        This derived variable is based on questions ELFYEQ4 (LFSCQ4) and ELYYEQ4 (LFSYQ4)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Youth career aspirations**

Variable Name: **EASYEQ1A** Position: 1737 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CASPQ1A

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work...Talked to a guidance? counsellor at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	981	463,613
2	No	632	287,239
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older

---

Variable Name: **EASYEQ1B** Position: 1738 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CASPQ1B

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work...Talked to someone? working in a job you might like

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	986	440,706
2	No	627	310,145
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older

---

Variable Name: **EASYEQ1C** Position: 1739 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CASPQ1C

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work...Completed a questionnaire to find out about your interests and abilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	758	332,265
2	No	855	418,587
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ1D**                      *Position:*    1740            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ1D

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work...Read information about different types of work or careers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,179	546,009
2	No	434	204,843
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ1E**                      *Position:*    1741            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ1E

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work...Attended an organized visit to a workplace?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	452	193,814
2	No	1,161	557,037
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ1F**                      *Position:*    1742            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ1F

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work...Taken a school course where you spent time with an employer (such as a co-op program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	315	158,751
2	No	1,298	592,100
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ1G**                      *Position:*    1743            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ1G

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work?  
 ...Attended a presentation by people working in different types of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	685	282,829
2	No	928	468,022
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ1H**                      *Position:*    1744            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ1H

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work?  
 ...Volunteered in an area you are interested in

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	410	197,923
2	No	1,203	552,929
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ1I**                      *Position:*    1745            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ1I

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work?  
 ...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	36,844
2	No	1,545	714,008
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ1J**                      *Position:*    1746            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ1J

Have you done any of the following things to find out about future careers or types of work?  
...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	134	58,526
2	No	1,479	692,325
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,101
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ3**                      *Position:*    1747            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ3

What kind of career or work would you be interested in having when you are about 30 years old?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Career or work	1,210	551,620
2	Own business/self employed	301	153,749
3	Full time homemaker	20	7,427
4	Don't expect to be working	10	4,455
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	73	34,518
8	Refusal	1	182
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ4A**                      *Position:*    1748            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ4A

What is the minimum level of education you think is needed for this type of work

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than high school graduation	63	23,821
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	175	84,937
03	Trade/vocational certificate or diploma or an apprenticeship	225	104,107
04	College or CEGEP (Quebec) certificate or diploma	394	176,024
05	One university degree (for example, Bachelor's)	435	220,350
06	More than one university degree (Master's, Ph.D, more than 1 Bachelor's)	195	87,845
96	Valid skip	10,695	3,783,229
97	Don't know	23	7,524
98	Refusal	1	760
99	Not stated	317	169,471
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who expect to be working at age 30

*Note:* This question was collected as a 'mark all that apply' but has been changed to a 'mark one only' question to match up with information being collected in Cycle 6.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYEQ5**                      *Position:*    1750            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ5

In addition to this education, is there any other training or experience you think is needed for this type of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	822	404,272
2	No	638	283,136
6	Valid skip	10,695	3,783,229
7	Don't know	50	17,201
8	Refusal	1	760
9	Not stated	317	169,471
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who expect to be working at age 30

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASYE5AA**                      *Position:*    1751            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CASPQ5AA

What type of training or experience do you think is needed for this type of work? ...Volunteer experience

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	175	94,678
2	No	639	307,871
6	Valid skip	11,333	4,066,365
7	Don't know	7	1,463
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not stated	368	187,432
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who expect to be working at age 30 and who think they need other training or experience.

---

*Variable Name:*        **EASYE5AB**                      *Position:*    1752            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CASPQ5AB

What type of training or experience do you think is needed for this type of work? ...Skills training

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	328	156,519
2	No	486	246,029
6	Valid skip	11,333	4,066,365
7	Don't know	7	1,463
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not stated	368	187,432
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who expect to be working at age 30 and who think they need other training or experience.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYE5AC**                      *Position:*    1753            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ5AC

What type of training or experience do you think is needed for this type of work? ...Practical work experience (related to the job)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	512	238,888
2	No	302	163,661
6	Valid skip	11,333	4,066,365
7	Don't know	7	1,463
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not stated	368	187,432
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who expect to be working at age 30 and who think they need other training or experience.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EASYE5AD**                      *Position:*    1754            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CASPQ5AD

What type of training or experience do you think is needed for this type of work? ...General work experience ( not related to the job)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	131	64,378
2	No	683	338,170
6	Valid skip	11,333	4,066,365
7	Don't know	7	1,463
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not stated	368	187,432
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who expect to be working at age 30 and who think they need other training or experience.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EASYE5AE** Position: 1755 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CASPQ5AE

What type of training or experience do you think is needed for this type of work? ...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	132	74,669
2	No	682	327,880
6	Valid skip	11,333	4,066,365
7	Don't know	7	1,463
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not stated	368	187,432
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older who expect to be working at age 30 and who think they need other training or experience.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Youth career aspirations - derived variables**

Variable Name: **EASYED03** Position: 1756 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CASPDV03

Type of career youth would be interested in having at age 30 years

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	5	5,148
02	Other Management Occupations	30	13,218
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	46	24,268
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	20	8,671
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	25	11,338
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	169	66,667
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	129	54,069
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	62	28,076
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	131	62,755
10	Teachers and Professors	148	61,379
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	165	81,881
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	11	5,599
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	12	4,976
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	9	2,234
15	Occupation in Protective Services	82	38,234
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	19	11,017
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	51	23,698
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	5	1,564
19	Construction Trades	29	16,117
20	Other Trades Occupations	102	46,160
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	8	3,177
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	4	1,539
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	20	3,548
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	26	12,614
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	2	672
96	Valid skip	10,695	3,783,229
99	Not stated	518	286,221
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18-19 years old

Note: Grouped: 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes / Not applicable to those currently unemployed

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Youth Income**

*Variable Name:* **EINYEQ1A** *Position:* 1758 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCCQ1A

During the past 12 months, what was your income before deductions, from the following sources :  
...from doing odd jobs?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 028800	Total income from odd jobs	3,214	1,433,889
999996	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
999998	Refusal	1	94
999999	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

*Variable Name:* **EINYDQ1B** *Position:* 1764 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCCQ1B

During the past 12 months, what was your income before deductions, from the following sources:  
...from working for employer(s) (including money received for working in a family business or farm)?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 096000	Income from employer	3,214	1,433,889
999996	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
999999	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

*Variable Name:* **EINYEQ1E** *Position:* 1770 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* INCCQ1C

During the past 12 months, what was your income before deductions, from the following sources:  
from scholarships, grants and bursaries?

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 034000	Income from scholarships and grants	3,214	1,433,889
999996	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
999999	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINYEQ1C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1776	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCCQ1D				

During the past 12 months, how much money did you receive from the following sources: from your parents, not including loans?

<i>Allowed values:</i>	000000 : 999995		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 030000	Income from parents		3,214	1,433,889
999996	Valid skip		8,904	3,016,573
999999	Not stated		405	207,607
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINYDQ1D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1782	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCCQ1E				

During the past 12 months, how much money did you receive from the following sources: from all other sources? (For example, gifts from other relatives, employment insurance benefits, Social assistance, etc.)?

<i>Allowed values:</i>	000000 : 999995		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 101200	Income from other sources		3,214	1,433,889
999996	Valid skip		8,904	3,016,573
999999	Not stated		405	207,607
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINYEQ4</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1788	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCCQ4				

Do you personally pay rent, room and board, residence fees or mortgage?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		541	191,876
2	No		1,072	559,435
6	Valid skip		10,665	3,771,347
8	Refusal		1	380
9	Not stated		244	135,032
			=====	=====
			12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and over

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINYEQ5**                      *Position:*    1789            *Length:*        5  
*Collection Name:*    INCCQ5

How much do you pay?

*Allowed values:*        00000 : 25000

		FREQ	WTD
00002 : 16494	Total rent paid	530	188,364
99996	Valid skip	11,737	4,330,782
99997	Don't know	8	2,339
99998	Refusal	2	994
99999	Not stated	246	135,590
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 and over, who pay rent, room and board, residence fees, mortgage or other shelter expenses

---

**Section:**                      **Youth Income - derived variables**

*Variable Name:*        **EINYED01**                      *Position:*    1800            *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*    HHLDCV01

During the past 12 months, what was your personal income from all sources?

*Allowed values:*        000000 : 110000

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 101500	Total income from all sources	3,214	1,433,889
999996	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
999999	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINYdD1A**                      *Position:*    1794            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCCDV01

Recoded Income of Youth

		FREQ	WTD
1	0 to 2000	936	425,339
2	2,001 to 4,000	778	321,839
3	4,001 to 6,000	444	199,076
4	6,001 to 8,000	336	156,707
5	8,001 or more	720	330,928
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 and older

*Note:*        This derived variable is based on EINHEQ03 (HHLDV01)

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINYE1A**                      *Position:*    1795            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCCI1A

Imputation flag for total income from odd jobs (EINYEQ1A)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	2,889	1,302,932
1	Donor imputation by income	42	14,292
2	Ramdam number imputation by income range	103	39,565
3	Donor imputation	180	77,100
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINYE1B**                      *Position:*    1796            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCC1B

Imputation flag for income from employers (EINYEQ1B)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	2,831	1,262,630
1	Donor imputation by income	43	18,196
2	Ramdam number imputation by income range	109	43,046
3	Donor imputation	231	110,016
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINYE1E**                      *Position:*    1797            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCC1C

Imputation flag for income from scholarships, grants and bursaries (EINYEQ1E)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	3,165	1,412,811
1	Donor imputation by income	3	920
2	Ram number imputation by income range	33	14,028
3	Donor imputation	13	6,129
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EINYE1C**                      *Position:*    1798            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCC1D

Imputation flag for income from parents, not including loans (EINYEQ1C)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	2,986	1,351,750
1	Donor imputation by income range	66	24,050
2	Random number imputation by income range	119	43,261
3	Donor imputation	43	14,828
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINYE11D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1799	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCCI1E				

Imputation flag for income from all other sources (EINYDQ1D)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	3,088	1,387,912
1	Donor imputation by income range	14	4,078
2	Random number imputation by income range	86	31,380
3	Donor imputation	26	10,519
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EINYE102</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1806	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PINCTOTY				

Imputation flag for total income (EINYED01)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	2,472	1,123,560
1	Donor imputation by estimated income	168	61,537
2	Donor imputation by income range	162	63,372
3	Donor imputation	412	185,420
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	405	207,607
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Youth Health**

*Variable Name:* **EHLVDQ01** *Position:* 1807 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLTCQ1

In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent?	1,059	480,798
2	Very good?	1,304	580,084
3	Good?	696	308,919
4	Fair?	133	52,028
5	Poor?	23	12,154
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:* **EHLVDQ2** *Position:* 1808 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLTCQ2

During the past 6 months, how often have you been in good health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Almost all the time	2,386	1,037,963
2	Often	586	286,527
3	About half of the time	157	66,030
4	Sometimes	63	30,721
5	Almost never	23	12,742
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVDQ3A**                      *Position:*    1809                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ3A

During the past 6 months, how often have you had: A headache?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Seldom or Never	1,373	624,374
2	About once a month	919	404,600
3	About once a week	519	232,481
4	More than once a week	254	113,699
5	Most days	147	55,361
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	3	3,467
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVDQ3B**                      *Position:*    1810                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ3B

During the past 6 months, how often have you had:...A stomach ache?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Seldom or Never	1,892	862,052
2	About once a month	875	377,483
3	About once a week	275	119,510
4	More than once a week	108	48,876
5	Most days	63	23,907
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	2	2,154
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVDQ3C**                      *Position:*    1811            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ3C

During the past 6 months, how often have you had:...A backache?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Seldom or Never	1,675	764,601
2	About once a month	683	313,404
3	About once a week	404	171,412
4	More than once a week	211	91,669
5	Most days	240	90,742
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	2	2,154
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVDQ3D**                      *Position:*    1812            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ3D

During the past 6 months, how often have you had:...Difficulties in getting to sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Seldom or Never	1,820	791,385
2	About once a month	495	222,358
3	About once a week	394	169,569
4	More than once a week	261	149,042
5	Most days	243	99,475
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	2	2,154
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLVDQ4**                      *Position:*    1813            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ4A

Over the past 6 months, would you say you usually get enough sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,109	898,090
2	No	1,104	533,739
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	2	2,154
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLVDQ4B**                      *Position:*    1814            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ4B

How many hours a day do you sleep on average?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 23

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 19	Hours per day you sleep	3,211	1,430,263
96	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
97	Don't know	4	3,720
99	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLVEQ4C**                      *Position:*    1816            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ4C

In the past 6 months, have you experienced being hungry because there was no food in the house or money to buy food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	27,469
2	No	1,552	724,483
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLYEQ4D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1817	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ4D				

How often has this occurred?

		FREQ	WTD
1	More often than the end of each month	7	3,873
2	Regularly, end of the month	16	6,273
3	Every few months	13	6,634
4	Occasionally, not a regular occurrence	27	10,688
6	Valid skip	12,217	4,495,831
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who have experienced being hungry

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLYEQ6</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1818	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ6				

During a school or work week (Monday to Friday), how many days a week do you normally eat breakfast?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	636	277,252
2	1 or 2 days a week	482	209,854
3	3 or 4 days a week	529	243,337
4	Every day	1,515	674,151
5	Do not attend school or work	51	27,235
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	2	2,154
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLYEQ7</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1819	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ7				

In the past 12 months, have you been injured seriously enough to require medical attention by a doctor, nurse or dentist?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	719	299,575
2	No	2,495	1,134,170
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	238
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLYEQ8</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1820	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ8				

How many times have you been injured and required medical attention?

*Allowed values:* 01 : 95

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 25	Number of times injured	717	299,247
96	Valid skip	11,399	4,150,743
99	Not stated	407	208,078
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth who have been injured in the past 12 months

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVDQ9**                      *Position:*    1822            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ9

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did you have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Broken or fractured bone	147	59,960
02	Burn or scald	23	9,978
03	Dislocation	39	16,469
04	Sprain or strain	203	81,227
05	Cut, scrape or bruise	143	67,821
06	Concussion	38	12,443
07	Poisoning by substance or liquid	11	4,314
08	Internal injury	15	8,004
09	Dental injury	10	4,085
10	Multiple injuries	5	1,430
11	Other	85	33,844
96	Valid skip	11,399	4,150,743
99	Not stated	405	207,751
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth who have been injured in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVDQ10**                      *Position:*    1824            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ10

What part of your body was injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Eyes	7	3,505
02	Face or scalp (excluding eyes)	30	15,046
03	Head or neck (excluding eyes and face or scalp)	24	12,965
04	Arms or hands	164	65,623
05	Legs or feet	234	94,515
06	Back or spine	37	15,476
07	Trunk (excluding back or spine) (include chest, internal organs, etc.)	14	7,502
08	Shoulder	38	17,208
09	Hip	4	1,945
10	Multiple sites	3	1,670
96	Valid skip	11,563	4,214,863
99	Not stated	405	207,751
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth who have been injured in the past 12 months and answered 01 - 05 to EHLVDQ9 (HLTCQ9)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLYEQ11</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1826
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ11	<i>Length:</i>	2

What happened (for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Motor vehicle collision, Passenger/Driver	47	14,419
02	Motor vehicle collision, Pedestrian	2	603
03	Motor vehicle collision, Riding bicycle	3	963
04	Other bicycle accident	14	4,410
05	Fall (excluding bicycle or sports)	103	36,639
06	Sports (excluding bicycle)	333	140,880
07	Physical assault	16	9,881
08	Scalding by hot liquids or foods	14	7,246
09	Accidental poisoning	5	2,312
10	Self inflicted poisoning	6	2,069
11	Other intentionally self inflicted injuries	6	4,250
12	Natural/environmental factors (for example animal bite, sting)	9	2,447
13	Fire/flames or resulting fumes	1	292
14	Near drowning	0	0
15	Other	159	73,110
96	Valid skip	11,399	4,150,743
97	Don't know	1	55
99	Not stated	405	207,751
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth who have been injured in the past 12 months and answered 01 - 05 to EHLVDQ9 (HLTCQ9)

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLYEQ12**                      *Position:*    1828            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ12

Where did the injury happen (for example at home, at school, on the street, at work)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	In or around respondent's home/apartment	107	40,849
02	In or around other private residence	43	14,621
03	At school	133	59,141
04	At work	85	35,803
05	An indoor or outdoor sports facility (other than school)	194	73,297
06	On sidewalk/street/highway in respondent's neighbourhood	47	26,734
07	On any other sidewalk/street/highway	31	9,777
08	In a park	15	7,705
09	Other	61	30,279
96	Valid skip	11,399	4,150,743
97	Don't know	3	1,369
99	Not stated	405	207,751
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth who have been injured in the past 12 months and answered 01 - 05 to EHLYDQ9 (HLTCQ9)

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLVD12A**                      *Position:*    1830            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ12A

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	241	103,492
2	Yes, often	150	61,078
3	No	2,824	1,269,413
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLVD12B**                      *Position:*    1831            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ12B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	156	61,196
2	Yes, often	41	15,872
3	No	3,018	1,356,915
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLVE12C**                      *Position:*    1832            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ12C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do:...At work or sc

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	184	82,163
2	Yes, often	63	26,818
3	No	2,889	1,285,037
4	Not applicable	79	39,964
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHLVD12E**                      *Position:*    1833            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ12E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do:...In other act

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	177	65,791
2	Yes, often	74	30,947
3	No	2,964	1,337,245
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVD13A**                      *Position:*    1834            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ13A

Have you ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	653	304,904
2	No	2,559	1,127,335
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	3	1,745
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVD13B**                      *Position:*    1835            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ13B

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit your participation in school, at work or any other activity normal for a youth of your age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	112	54,744
2	No	541	250,160
6	Valid skip	11,463	4,143,908
9	Not stated	407	209,257
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older diagnosed with asthma

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLVD13C**                      *Position:*    1836            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ13C

Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	122	65,628
2	No	531	239,276
6	Valid skip	11,463	4,143,908
9	Not stated	407	209,257
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older diagnosed with asthma

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EHLVDQ14** Position: 1837 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLTCQ14

Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	694	294,936
2	No	2,516	1,137,180
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	5	1,867
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 years and older

---

Variable Name: **EHLVE15A** Position: 1838 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLTCQ15A

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Food or digestive allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	166	83,335
2	No	3,047	1,349,457
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 years and older

---

Variable Name: **EHLVE15B** Position: 1839 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLTCQ15B

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	313	161,941
2	No	2,900	1,270,851
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15C**                      *Position:*    1840            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15C

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Any other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	486	213,061
2	No	2,727	1,219,731
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15D**                      *Position:*    1841            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15D

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Bronchitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	80	32,718
2	No	3,133	1,400,074
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15E**                      *Position:*    1842            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15E

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Heart condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	12,934
2	No	3,185	1,419,858
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15F**                      *Position:*    1843            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15F

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	13,965
2	No	3,194	1,418,827
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15G**                      *Position:*    1844            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15G

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Cerebral Palsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	757
2	No	3,210	1,432,035
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15H**                      *Position:*    1845            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15H

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Kidney condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	3,824
2	No	3,202	1,428,968
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15I**                      *Position:*    1846            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15I

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Mental handicap?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	5,079
2	No	3,202	1,427,713
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15J**                      *Position:*    1847            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15J

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Learning disability?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	75	44,188
2	No	3,138	1,388,604
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15K**                      *Position:*    1848            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15K

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Attention deficit disorder?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	76	39,752
2	No	3,137	1,393,040
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15L**                      *Position:*    1849            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15L

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Emotional, psychological or nervous difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	94	41,220
2	No	3,119	1,391,572
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15M**                      *Position:*    1850            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15M

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...Any other long term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	141	65,596
2	No	3,072	1,367,196
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHLYE15N**                      *Position:*    1851            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ15N

Do you have any of the following long term conditions? ...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,121	914,744
2	No	1,092	518,049
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	168
8	Refusal	1	1,023
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHTYEQ3**                      *Position:*    1852            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTYQ3

Would you say you are...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Trying to lose weight?	388	163,353
2	Trying to gain weight?	223	126,119
3	Trying to stay the same weight?	337	154,926
4	Not trying to do anything about your weight?	662	306,641
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	1	244
9	Not stated	247	135,439
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHTYEQ4A**                      *Position:*    1853            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTYQ4A

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things to lose weight or stay the same weight? ...Dieted (ate less or differently)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	170	73,972
2	No	555	244,307
6	Valid skip	11,550	4,204,108
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older who are trying to lose weight or stay the same weight

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHTYEQ4B**                      *Position:*    1854            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTYQ4B

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things to lose weight or stay the same weight? ...Exercised (to burn calories or fat)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	455	200,318
2	No	270	117,961
6	Valid skip	11,550	4,204,108
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older who are trying to lose weight or stay the same weight

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHTYEQ4C**                      *Position:*    1855            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTYQ4C

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things to lose weight or stay the same weight? ...Took diet pills (for example, Dexatrim)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	3,823
2	No	713	314,456
6	Valid skip	11,550	4,204,108
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older who are trying to lose weight or stay the same weight

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHTYEQ4D**                      *Position:*    1856            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTYQ4D

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things to lose weight or stay the same weight? ...Smoked

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	16,453
2	No	681	301,826
6	Valid skip	11,550	4,204,108
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older who are trying to lose weight or stay the same weight

---

*Variable Name:*        **EHTYEQ4E**                      *Position:*    1857            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTYQ4E

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things to lose weight or stay the same weight? ...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	6,967
2	No	712	311,311
6	Valid skip	11,550	4,204,108
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older who are trying to lose weight or stay the same weight

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHTYEQ4F**                      *Position:*    1858            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTYQ4F

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things to lose weight or stay the same weight? ...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	215	95,866
2	No	510	222,413
6	Valid skip	11,550	4,204,108
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older who are trying to lose weight or stay the same weight

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHTYEQ5A**                      *Position:*    1859            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTYQ5A

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things in order to gain weight or muscle?  
...Ate more food or took food supplements

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	102	65,647
2	No	121	60,472
6	Valid skip	12,052	4,396,267
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are trying to gain weight

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHTYEQ5B**                      *Position:*    1860            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTYQ5B

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things in order to gain weight or muscle?  
...Lifted weights or exercised to build muscle

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	143	80,569
2	No	80	45,549
6	Valid skip	12,052	4,396,267
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are trying to gain weight

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHTYEQ5C**                      *Position:*    1861            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTYQ5C

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things in order to gain weight or muscle?  
...Used steroids

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	223	126,119
6	Valid skip	12,052	4,396,267
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are trying to gain weight

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHTYEQ5D**                      *Position:*    1862            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTYQ5D

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things in order to gain weight or muscle?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,434
2	No	216	123,685
6	Valid skip	12,052	4,396,267
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are trying to gain weight

---

*Variable Name:*           **EHTYEQ5E**                      *Position:*    1863            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTYQ5E

During the past 7 days, did you do any of the following things in order to gain weight or muscle?...None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	26,384
2	No	171	99,734
6	Valid skip	12,052	4,396,267
9	Not stated	248	135,683
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older who are trying to gain weight

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Youth Health - derived variables**

*Variable Name:* **EHTYED01** *Position:* 1864 *Length:* 4.2  
*Collection Name:* HLTYDV1

What is youth's height in metres and centimetres? (without shoes)

		FREQ	WTD
1.45 : 1.98	Height in in metres and centimetres	1,612	750,652
9.96	Valid Skip	10,665	3,771,347
9.99	Not Stated	246	136,069
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 and 19 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions HLTYQ1, HLTYQ1A to HLTYQ1F (not release - see survey instruments)

*Variable Name:* **EHTYED02** *Position:* 1868 *Length:* 6.2  
*Collection Name:* HLTYDV2

What is youth's weight in kilograms and grams?

		FREQ	WTD
040.00 : 177.00	Weight in kilograms and grams	1,592	742,538
999.96	Valid Skip	10,665	3,771,347
999.99	Not Stated	266	144,184
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 and 19 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions HLTYQ2 and HLTYQ2A (not released - see survey instruments)

*Variable Name:* **EHTYES03** *Position:* 1874 *Length:* 7.3  
*Collection Name:* YTHBMI

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI)

		FREQ	WTD
014.445 : 069.123	Calculated value for Body Mass Index	1,436	677,109
999.996	Valid Skip	10,753	3,799,640
999.999	Not Stated	334	181,320
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years or older at the time of the interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EHTYED01 and EHTYED02. For information concerning the quality of this variable, see the user guide, chapter 13.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHTYED04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1881	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	YTHBMI2				

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI) - Cole Method

		FREQ	WTD
1	Normal Weight	1,049	509,791
2	Overweight	265	117,637
3	Obese	168	76,300
6	Valid Skip	10,753	3,799,640
9	Not Stated	288	154,701
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years or older at the time of the interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EHTYED01 and EHTYED02. For information concerning the quality of this variable, see the user guide, chapter 13.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHTYED05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1882	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	YTHBMI3				

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI) - Centre for Disease Control Method

		FREQ	WTD
01	3rd Percentile	19	7,140
02	5th Percentile	55	24,205
03	10th Percentile	167	90,042
04	25th Percentile	335	176,893
05	50th Percentile	390	173,518
06	75th Percentile	146	66,270
07	85th Percentile	84	41,920
08	90th Percentile	84	35,460
09	95th Percentile	44	15,510
10	97th Percentile	78	33,049
11	Below the 3rd Percentile	34	13,103
96	Valid Skip	10,753	3,799,640
99	Not Stated	334	181,320
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years or older at the time of the interview

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EHTYED01 and EHTYED02. For information concerning the quality of this variable, see the user guide, chapter 13.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Youth activities**

*Variable Name:* **EACYEQ1** *Position:* 1884 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ACTCQ1

In the past 12 months, how often have you played sports or done physical activities? (For example, jogging, hockey, skiing, aerobics, martial arts or dance)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	199	83,604
2	Less than once a week	296	124,323
3	1 to 3 times a week	755	381,370
4	4 or more times a week	365	162,656
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

*Variable Name:* **EACYDQ1A** *Position:* 1885 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ACTCQ2A

Outside of school, in the past 12 months, how often have you:...Played sports or done physical activities WITHOUT a coach or instructor (for example, biking, skateboarding, hiking, skiing, camping)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	178	81,537
2	Less than once a week	331	145,937
3	1 to 3 times a week	685	280,520
4	4 or more times a week	404	173,810
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
8	Refusal	2	227
9	Not stated	404	207,513
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYDQ1B**                      *Position:*    1886            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ2B

Outside of school, in the past 12 months, how often have you:...Played sports or done physical activities WITH a coach or instructor (for example, swimming lessons, baseball, hockey, aerobics)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	828	366,648
2	Less than once a week	115	42,435
3	1 to 3 times a week	421	184,256
4	4 or more times a week	233	87,887
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	407	208,317
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYDQ1C**                      *Position:*    1887            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ2C

Outside of school, in the past 12 months, how often have you: ...Taken part in dance, gymnastics, karate or other groups or lessons (outside of school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,281	535,221
2	Less than once a week	97	44,164
3	1 to 3 times a week	187	87,507
4	4 or more times a week	32	14,335
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	407	208,317
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYEQ2D**                      *Position:*    1888            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ2D

Thinking of the sport or physical activity that you do the most often, how long do you usually spend being active in one session?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 15 minutes	150	64,801
2	16 to 30 minutes	342	152,884
3	31 to 59 minutes	544	249,729
4	1 to 2 hours	1,385	618,315
5	More than 2 hours	584	258,095
6	Valid skip	9,103	3,100,177
7	Don't know	4	1,150
8	Refusal	4	4,600
9	Not stated	407	208,317
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older who reported that they play sports or do physical activities.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYEQ2E**                      *Position:*    1889            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ2E

In the past 12 months, how often have you participated in art, music, drama, crafts or similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	906	423,804
2	Less than once a week	272	133,700
3	1 to 3 times a week	283	119,415
4	4 or more times a week	154	75,033
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ1D**                      *Position:*    1890            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     ACTCQ2F

Outside of school, in the past 12 months, how often have you: ...Taken part in art, drama or music groups, clubs or lessons?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,204	512,038
2	Less than once a week	104	40,456
3	1 to 3 times a week	237	101,997
4	4 or more times a week	48	22,136
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
9	Not stated	411	212,918
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ1F**                      *Position:*    1891            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     ACTCQ2G

Outside of school, in the past 12 months, how often have you: ...Done a hobby or craft (for example, drawing, designing computer webpages or games, sewing, working on cars, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	590	275,363
2	Less than once a week	339	130,264
3	1 to 3 times a week	443	186,489
4	4 or more times a week	220	83,733
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	1	778
9	Not stated	411	212,918
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYEQ1E**                      *Position:*    1892            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ2H

In the past 12 months, how often have you taken part in clubs or community, political or religious groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,285	1,022,804
2	Less than once a week	395	156,079
3	1 to 3 times a week	470	221,269
4	4 or more times a week	58	28,425
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	411	212,918
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD12A**                      *Position:*    1893            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3A

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay (excluding chores around the house) by: Supporting a cause (such as a food bank, environmental group, political group)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,141	509,839
2	No	2,070	922,234
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	2	1,238
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYE12B**                      *Position:*    1894            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3B

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay (excluding chores around the house) by:...Fund raising (for example, for a charity)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,044	423,771
2	No	2,168	1,008,517
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	1,023
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYE12C**                      *Position:*    1895            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3C

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay (excluding chores around the house) by:...Helping in your community, (for example, hospital volunteering, work in a community organization or coaching)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	946	416,573
2	No	2,266	1,015,715
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	1,023
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD12D**                      *Position:*    1896            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3D

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay (excluding chores around the house) by:...Helping neighbours or relatives (for example, cutting grass, babysitting or shovelling snow)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,957	837,876
2	No	1,255	594,412
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	1	1,023
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD12E**                      *Position:*    1897            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3E

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay (excluding chores around the house) by:...Doing another volunteer activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	640	271,237
2	No	2,570	1,160,388
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
7	Don't know	3	1,686
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYD12F**                      *Position:*    1898            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ3F

During the past 12 months, how often have you volunteered or helped without pay?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Everyday	37	12,717
02	A few times a week	322	142,712
03	Once a week	321	157,424
04	A few times a month	620	262,899
05	Once a month	441	200,802
06	Less than once a month	759	337,580
96	Valid skip	9,613	3,334,082
97	Don't know	3	646
99	Not stated	407	209,208
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older who volunteered in the past 12 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYEQ15**                      *Position:*    1900            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ4A

In any of your sports, volunteer activities or clubs, do you have any leadership roles or special responsibilities such as group leader, captain, coach or secretary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	447	216,306
2	No	1,166	534,401
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,244
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ02**                      *Position:*    1901            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ4B

In any of your activities, at school or outside school, do you have special responsibilities such as team leader, captain or secretary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	388	152,246
2	No	1,209	527,982
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	1	1,131
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ3A**                      *Position:*    1902            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ5A

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? ...Daily newspapers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,097	495,446
2	No	498	185,462
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	3	452
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ3B**                      *Position:*    1903            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ5B

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? ...Magazines/weekly newspapers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,295	531,447
2	No	300	149,461
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	3	452
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ3C**                      *Position:*    1904            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ5C

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? ...More than 25 books

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,427	614,081
2	No	168	66,826
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	3	452
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ3D**                      *Position:*    1905            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ5D

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? ...A (multi volume)  
Encyclopaedias

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,159	484,349
2	No	436	196,558
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	3	452
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ3E**                      *Position:*    1906            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ5E

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? ...A dictionary

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,514	647,831
2	No	81	33,076
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	3	452
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYDQ4A**                      *Position:*    1907            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ6A

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: ...Use a library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	52	22,739
02	Weekly	321	156,828
03	Monthly	487	236,946
04	Several times a year	324	151,536
05	Once or twice a year	622	272,553
06	Never	1,406	591,686
96	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
97	Don't know	1	1,023
99	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYDQ4B**                      *Position:*    1909            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ6B

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: ...Write letters, poetry, stories, journals, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	388	183,249
02	Weekly	724	303,599
03	Monthly	448	195,677
04	Several times a year	183	82,532
05	Once or twice a year	311	129,187
06	Never	1,158	538,043
96	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
97	Don't know	1	1,023
99	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ4C**                      *Position:*    1911            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     ACTCQ6C

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: ...Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	998	453,453
02	Weekly	1,524	652,042
03	Monthly	367	188,141
04	Several times a year	77	30,690
05	Once or twice a year	64	23,639
06	Never	182	84,323
96	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
97	Don't know	1	1,023
99	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYDQ4D**                      *Position:*    1913            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     ACTCQ6D

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: ...Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	689	321,118
02	Weekly	630	276,879
03	Monthly	584	247,606
04	Several times a year	247	118,773
05	Once or twice a year	360	167,522
06	Never	701	300,272
96	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
97	Don't know	2	1,141
99	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYEQ7**                      *Position:*    1915            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ7AA

Do you use the Internet.....At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,463	1,137,148
2	No	750	296,163
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYEQ7B**                      *Position:*    1916            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ7AB

Do you use the Internet.....At school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,065	924,130
2	No	1,148	509,181
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYEQ7C**                      *Position:*    1917            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ7AC

Do you use the Internet.....At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	186	85,126
2	No	3,027	1,348,185
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYEQ7D**                      *Position:*    1918            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ7AD

Do you use the Internet.....Somewhere else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	982	434,507
2	No	2,231	998,804
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYEQ7E**                      *Position:*    1919            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ7AE

Do you use the Internet.....Never use/no access

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	213	84,326
2	No	3,000	1,348,985
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **EACYE7BA**                      *Position:*    1920            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ7BA

Not including Internet use, do you use a computer.....At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,644	1,195,110
2	No	569	238,201
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYE7BB**                      *Position:*    1921            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ7BB

Not including Internet use, do you use a computer.....At school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,117	942,086
2	No	1,096	491,225
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYE7BC**                      *Position:*    1922            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ7BC

Not including Internet use, do you use a computer.....At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	408	176,329
2	No	2,805	1,256,982
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYE7BD**                      *Position:*    1923            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ7BD

Not including Internet use, do you use a computer.....Somewhere else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	874	386,341
2	No	2,339	1,046,970
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYE7BE**                      *Position:*    1924            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ7BE

Not including Internet use, do you use a computer.....Never use/no access

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	208	96,528
2	No	3,005	1,336,783
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYEQ6**                      *Position:*    1925            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ8

Is there a computer in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,826	1,276,808
2	No	387	156,503
6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYEQ8**                      *Position:*    1926            *Length:*        4.1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ9

On average, how many hours a day do you spend on a computer (for example, doing work, playing games, e mailing, chatting, surfing the Internet)?

*Allowed values:*            00.0 : 16.0

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 16.0	Hours per day on computer	2,960	1,317,492
99.5	Only uses computer occasionally (not possible to average)	27	9,917
99.6	Valid skip	9,112	3,113,101
99.7	Don't know	18	9,374
99.9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older who have used a computer or the Internet

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYEQ5**                           *Position:*    1930           *Length:*     4.1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ10

On average, how many hours a day do you watch TV or videos or play video games?

*Allowed values:*           00.0 : 16.0

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 16.0	Hours per day watching TV or video games	3,209	1,430,812
99.6	Valid skip	8,904	3,016,573
99.7	Don't know	3	1,476
99.8	Refusal	1	1,023
99.9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 years and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYDQ10**                           *Position:*    1934           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ12

Do you have access to a car or motorcycle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	888	352,035
2	No	58	27,222
6	Valid skip	11,171	4,070,627
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years who have a driver's licence

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD13A**                           *Position:*    1935           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ13A

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: The streets are safe during the daylight hours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	892	370,292
2	Agree	662	285,069
3	Disagree	32	21,476
4	Strongly disagree	8	2,670
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	4	1,852
8	Refusal	1	94
9	Not stated	405	208,090
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD13B**                      *Position:*    1936            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13B

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: The streets are safe after dark.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	544	207,038
2	Agree	836	366,456
3	Disagree	184	88,116
4	Strongly disagree	26	15,041
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	8	4,708
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD13C**                      *Position:*    1937            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13C

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:  
 People in the neighbourhood know each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	535	193,361
2	Agree	825	357,924
3	Disagree	198	105,130
4	Strongly disagree	22	14,391
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	17	9,788
8	Refusal	1	766
9	Not stated	406	208,185
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD13D**                      *Position:*    1938            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13D

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:  
 People are friendly.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	510	189,142
2	Agree	981	439,699
3	Disagree	87	44,922
4	Strongly disagree	7	2,430
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	11	3,442
8	Refusal	1	959
9	Not stated	407	208,950
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD13E**                      *Position:*    1939            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13E

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:  
 People would rather live somewhere else.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	54	22,187
2	Agree	231	107,364
3	Disagree	952	403,465
4	Strongly disagree	287	111,046
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	72	35,573
9	Not stated	408	209,909
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD13F**                      *Position:*    1940            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13F

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

There are adults in the neighbourhood that young people can look up to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	354	137,344
2	Agree	980	420,107
3	Disagree	189	83,386
4	Strongly disagree	11	5,263
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	61	31,006
8	Refusal	1	2,530
9	Not stated	408	209,909
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EACYD13G**                      *Position:*    1941            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13G

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

People are willing to help their neighbours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	424	163,605
2	Agree	1,042	457,594
3	Disagree	99	39,823
4	Strongly disagree	5	2,151
6	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
7	Don't know	24	12,506
8	Refusal	1	1,426
9	Not stated	409	212,438
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

*Variable Name:*           **EACYDQ14**                      *Position:*    1942            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ14

In the past 2 years, how many times have you moved, that is, changed your usual place of residence?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10	Times changed place of residence	1,593	675,013
96	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
97	Don't know	1	667
99	Not stated	410	213,864
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16 or 17 years old

**Section:                      Youth Neighbourhood Structure Score**

*Variable Name:*           **EACYDS01**                      *Position:*    1944            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCS01

Neighbourhood structure score (Age 16 & 17 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1	633
01	01	0	0
02	02	0	0
03	03	0	0
04	04	3	847
05	05	2	766
06	06	1	412
07	07	8	2,392
08	08	26	17,328
09	09	32	13,537
10	10	80	38,267
11	11	133	55,600
12	12	352	153,927
13	13	182	83,803
14	14	163	69,664
15	15	135	63,663
16	16	127	46,425
17	17	99	33,792
18	18	161	50,297
96	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
99	Not stated	499	258,190
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 16-17 years old

*Note:* This derived variable is based on questions EACYD13A, EACYD13B, EACYD13C, EACYD13D, EACYD13F and EACYD13G. All variables have been reversed to calculate this score. A high score indicates a high degree of neighborhood safety.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Youth Activities - derived variables**

Variable Name: **EACYED11** Position: 1946 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ACTCDV11

Do you have a licence to drive a car or motorcycle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,644	676,782
2	No	652	302,101
6	Valid Skip	8,904	3,016,573
9	Not Stated	1,323	662,612
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 16 years and older

Note: This derived variable is based on ACTCQ11 and DACYDQ9 . Carried forward response of 'yes' from previous cycle (DACYDQ9) if applicable.

---

**Section: Youth Social Support**

Variable Name: **ESPYEQ1A** Position: 1947 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SUPYQ1A

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agrees, or trongly agree with the following statement: If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	910	424,360
2	Disagree	665	310,385
3	Agree	20	9,167
4	Strongly Agree	15	5,059
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,452
8	Refusal	3	1,529
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ1B**                      *Position:*    1948            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ1B

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agrees, or trongly agree with the following statement: I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	8	13,586
2	Disagree	11	4,445
3	Agree	624	306,441
4	Strongly Agree	968	424,638
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	1	1,313
9	Not stated	246	136,299
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ1C**                      *Position:*    1949            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ1C

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agrees, or trongly agree with the following statement: There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	12	8,479
2	Disagree	16	9,915
3	Agree	613	288,386
4	Strongly Agree	970	442,330
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	1	1,313
9	Not stated	246	136,299
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ1D**                      *Position:*    1950            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ1D

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agrees, or trongly agree with the following statement:  
 There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	831	389,121
2	Disagree	693	307,030
3	Agree	63	35,442
4	Strongly Agree	23	17,336
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,493
9	Not stated	246	136,299
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ1E**                      *Position:*    1951            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ1E

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agrees, or trongly agree with the following statement:  
 I lack a feeling of closeness with another person.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	762	335,248
2	Disagree	734	347,671
3	Agree	87	47,095
4	Strongly Agree	26	18,725
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	3	1,683
9	Not stated	246	136,299
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ1F**                      *Position:*    1952            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ1F

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agrees, or trongly agree with the following statement:  
 There are people I can count on in an emergency.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	6	9,919
2	Disagree	9	4,120
3	Agree	579	280,878
4	Strongly Agree	1,017	454,194
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	1	1,313
9	Not stated	246	136,299
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ1G**                      *Position:*    1953            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ1G

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, strongly agree, or agree with the following statement: I feel  
 part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	7	11,894
2	Disagree	85	40,095
3	Agree	847	403,635
4	Strongly Agree	668	291,608
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	5	3,190
9	Not stated	246	136,299
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ1H**                      *Position:*    1954            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ1H

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agrees, or strongly agree with the following statement:  
 There is no one who shares my interests and concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	782	353,167
2	Disagree	793	377,298
3	Agree	31	10,828
4	Strongly Agree	3	7,408
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	2	1,493
8	Refusal	1	229
9	Not stated	246	136,299
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ2A**                      *Position:*    1955            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ2A

How many of your close friends are:....Female?

*Allowed values:*            00 : 30

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 30	Female	1,608	747,950
96	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
97	Don't know	5	2,896
98	Refusal	2	1,106
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **ESPYEQ2B** Position: 1957 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SUPYQ2B

How many of your close friends are:...Male?

Allowed values: 00 : 30

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 30	Male	1,610	749,590
96	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
97	Don't know	3	1,256
98	Refusal	2	1,106
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years old and older

---

Variable Name: **ESPYEQ4** Position: 1959 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SUPYQ4

How often do you share your private feelings with your close friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	383	156,081
2	Most of the time	583	293,008
3	Some of the time	462	218,948
4	Rarely	144	63,053
5	Never	29	13,845
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	3	1,658
8	Refusal	1	229
9	Not stated	245	135,876
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ5**                      *Position:*    1960            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ5

About how many days a week do you do things with close friends outside of school or work hours?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	14	4,751
02	Less than once a week	73	34,608
03	1 day a week	197	88,259
04	2 to 3 days a week	567	297,557
05	4 to 5 days a week	298	129,663
06	6 to 7 days a week	453	191,026
96	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
97	Don't know	2	728
99	Not stated	246	136,105
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ6A**                      *Position:*    1962            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ6A

How many of your close friends: ...Smoke cigarettes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	474	237,404
2	A few	661	308,402
3	Most	351	149,076
4	All	116	50,228
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	1	1,313
9	Not stated	247	136,275
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ6B**                      *Position:*    1963            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ6B

How many of your close friends: ...Drink alcohol?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	80	44,015
2	A few	345	179,527
3	Most	613	272,998
4	All	564	248,569
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	1	1,313
9	Not stated	247	136,275
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

*Variable Name:*        **ESPYEQ6C**                      *Position:*    1964            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SUPYQ6C

How many of your close friends: ...Break the law by stealing, hurting someone or damaging property?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	1,347	633,403
2	A few	231	98,382
3	Most	13	6,853
4	All	4	2,850
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	8	4,935
9	Not stated	247	136,275
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **ESPYEQ6D** Position: 1965 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SUPYQ6D

How many of your close friends: ...Have tried marijuana?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	248	121,315
2	A few	562	246,564
3	Most	417	198,604
4	All	354	169,943
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	22	9,996
9	Not stated	247	136,275
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

Variable Name: **ESPYEQ6E** Position: 1966 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SUPYQ6E

How many of your close friends: ...Have tried drugs other than marijuana?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	773	378,025
2	A few	584	250,665
3	Most	135	59,862
4	All	63	36,079
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	47	21,285
8	Refusal	1	507
9	Not stated	247	136,275
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ8A**                      *Position:*    1967            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ8A

Do the following situations happen rarely or never, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time? My close friends push me to succeed and to do interesting things that I would not do by myself.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or never	327	158,862
2	Some of the time	591	279,248
3	Most of the time	473	227,852
4	All of the time	204	76,688
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	7	3,265
9	Not stated	248	136,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ8B**                      *Position:*    1968            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ8B

Do the following situations happen rarely or never, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time? When I make a decision, I take my close friends' opinions into account.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or never	130	68,091
2	Some of the time	590	265,196
3	Most of the time	602	289,629
4	All of the time	278	121,522
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	2	1,478
9	Not stated	248	136,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ8C**                      *Position:*    1969            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ8C

Do the following situations happen rarely or never, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time? My close friends push me to do foolish or stupid things.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or never	1,273	595,721
2	Some of the time	300	133,101
3	Most of the time	18	11,214
4	All of the time	8	4,215
6	Valid skip	10,673	3,775,371
7	Don't know	3	1,664
9	Not stated	248	136,782
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older with close friends

---

*Variable Name:*           **ESPYEQ11**                      *Position:*    1970            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPYQ11

Overall, how would you describe your relationship with your brothers and sisters (including step or foster siblings)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very close	696	317,843
2	Somewhat close	654	312,027
3	Not very close	111	55,190
4	I am not in touch with my brothers and sisters	10	5,616
5	I don't have brothers and sisters	139	59,369
6	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
7	Don't know	1	401
8	Refusal	3	1,335
9	Not stated	244	134,940
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth aged 18 years and older

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Youth Social Support Scores**

Variable Name: **ESPYES01** Position: 1971 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SUPYS01

Social support score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	1	204
03	03	0	0
04	04	0	0
05	05	0	0
06	06	1	371
07	07	0	0
08	08	0	0
09	09	1	265
10	10	2	12,336
11	11	3	2,671
12	12	6	3,520
13	13	6	1,210
14	14	27	11,875
15	15	69	37,116
16	16	256	130,145
17	17	104	44,491
18	18	96	35,808
19	19	104	53,104
20	20	135	56,525
21	21	142	64,254
22	22	140	73,171
23	23	174	74,280
24	24	336	145,108
96	Valid skip	10,665	3,771,347
99	Not stated	255	140,269
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth aged 18-19 years old

Note: This factor score was derived using the items : ESPYEQ1A, ESPYEQ1B, ESPYEQ1C, ESPYEQ1D, ESPYEQ1E, ESPYEQ1F, ESPYEQ1G, ESPYEQ1H. The values were reversed for ESPYEQ1A, ESPYEQ1D, ESPYEQ1E, ESPYEQ1H. The total score varies between 0 and 24, a high score indicating the presence of social support.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**Section: Math Scores**

Variable Name: **EMACS01** Position: 1973 Length: 2  
Collection Name: MATHS01

Number of correct scores

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	102	29,023
01	01	312	81,834
02	02	477	117,573
03	03	618	182,869
04	04	685	209,178
05	05	747	233,122
06	06	690	241,939
07	07	606	202,987
08	08	596	196,411
09	09	528	162,146
10	10	422	165,498
11	11	337	117,772
12	12	277	107,714
13	13	249	97,032
14	14	166	80,136
15	15	138	68,210
16	16	94	44,233
17	17	81	36,618
18	18	47	18,971
19	19	30	14,934
20	20	12	3,328
96	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
99	Not stated	1,933	739,813
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

Variable Name: **EMACES02** Position: 1975 Length: 3  
Collection Name: MATHS02

Scaled score (Classical)

Allowed values: 245 : 854

		FREQ	WTD
245 : 854	Classical Scaled Math Score	7,214	2,411,530
996	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
999	Not stated	1,933	739,813
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

Note: This score is an equal interval score derived from the raw score for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child's grade level and ability increase. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

---

Variable Name: **EMACS03** Position: 1978 Length: 3  
Collection Name: MATHS03

Scaled score (Item Response Theory)

Allowed values: 247 : 743

		FREQ	WTD
247 : 743	Item Response Theory Math Score	7,214	2,411,530
996	Valid skip	3,376	1,506,726
999	Not stated	1,933	739,813
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

Note: This score is a scaled score derived using item response theory (IRT) from the pattern of correct answers for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child's grade level and ability increase. The score is not simply based on the 'raw score'. It is a function of the psychometric properties on the items on the test. In particular, the score is based on the level of difficulty of the items that the child answered correctly, and the correlation of these items to the measured ability. The method used to derive the scores are described in this documentation. This score differs from the other scaled scores reported for the math test as it provides a greater precision in the estimates of test performance. Unlike the other reported scaled score, this score is not referenced to an external population of expected performance but is instead measured against the expected performance of the current population as estimated by all test subjects. Rank test analysis performed using both methods of scoring showed no significant difference between the two measurements. It is highly recommended that either scale scores be used for analyses involving growth over time.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

**Section: Youth Problem Solving Exercise**

Variable Name: **EMAYdS01** Position: 1981 Length: 6.3  
Collection Name: THETA

Youth Scale score - IRT (Cognitive Measure)

Allowed values: -1.705 : 02.198

		FREQ	WTD
-1.705 : 02.198	Cognitive Measure Youth Score	1,404	596,768
99.996	Valid skip	10,519	3,768,525
99.999	Not stated	600	292,776
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Youth 16 and 17 years old

**Section: Longitudinal flags**

Variable Name: **EEDCEZGD** Position: 1987 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ZEDGRD

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for school grade level

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	12,253	4,511,179
1	Discrepancy	8	4,930
2	Not in school for 1 of the cycles	19	7,190
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: Children aged 8-15 years old

Note: This derived variable is based on EEDCD01 and DEDCD01 (data has been carried forward from previous cycle when available).

Variable Name: **EHLCBZQ3** Position: 1988 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ZHLTDV03

Flag indicating a discrepancy between current cycle and previous cycle for the child's height.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	11,769	4,383,770
1	Discrepancy	511	139,529
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

Coverage: All children aged 8-11 years

Note: This inconsistency flag is based on EHLQ03B (HLTDV03) and data from previous cycle DHLQ03B.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>EHLCBZQ4</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1989	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ZHLTDV 04				

Flag indicating a discrepancy between current cycle and previous cycle for the child's weight.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	12,050	4,454,682
1	Discrepancy	230	68,617
9	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* All children aged 8-11 years

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on EHLQ04A (HLTDV04) and data from previous cycle DHLQ04A.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ECRCEZQ6</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1990	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ZCARQ6				

Flag to indicate discrepancy between reponses for previous cycle(DCRCCQ1A) compared to the current cycle(ECRCQ06)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discrepancy	11,923	4,408,036
1	Discrepancy	357	115,263
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old, who don't currently use child care

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on ECRCQ06 (CARQ6) and data from previous cycle DCRCCQ1A and DCRCQ06.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>ECRCEZ6B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1991	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ZCARQ6B				

Flag to indicate discrepancy between reponses for previous cycle(DCRCDQ6B) compared to the current cycle(ECRCDQ6B)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discrepancy	11,071	4,177,937
1	Discrepancy	1,209	345,362
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old, who used child care

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on ECRCDQ6B (CARQ6B) and data from previous cycle DCRCDQ6B

# National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File

---

*Variable Name:*           **ECRCEZQ7**                      *Position:*    1992            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ZCARQ7

Flag to indicate discrepancy between reponses for previous cycle(DCRCQ07) compared to the current cycle(ECRCQ07)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discrepancy	11,548	4,301,226
1	Discrepancy	732	222,073
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-11 years old, who used child care

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on ECRCQ07 (CARQ7) and data from previous cycle DCRCQ07

---

*Variable Name:*           **EEDYEZ05**                      *Position:*    1993            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ZHSLCQ5

Flag to indicate discrepancy between responses to DEDYdQ26 and EEDYdQ26

		FREQ	WTD
0	No Discepancy	12,278	4,520,878
1	Discrepancy	2	2,421
9	Not Stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Youth 16 years and older who have not completed high school in cycle 5 and are not currently in school

*Note:* This inconsistency flag is based on EEDYDQ26 (HSLCQ5) and DEDYDQ26, from previous cycle

---

## **Section:                      Weighting and linking variables**

*Variable Name:*           **PERSRUK**                      *Position:*    1994            *Length:*        14

Persruk-unique child identifier

*Coverage:* All respondents

---

*Variable Name:*           **FIELDRUK**                      *Position:*    2008            *Length:*        12

Fieldruk-unique household identifier

*Coverage:* All respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MEMCYCLE**                      *Position:*    2020            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        INCYCLEM

In which cycle did child enter survey

		FREQ	WTD
01	Cycle 1	12,280	4,523,299
02	Cycle 2	0	0
03	Cycle 3	0	0
04	Cycle 4	0	0
05	Cycle 5	0	0
99	Not stated	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Coverage:* Children aged 8-17 years old

---

*Variable Name:*           **EWTCW01L**                      *Position:*    2022            *Length:*        12.4  
*Collection Name:*        LONGWT

Child longitudinal weight

---

*Variable Name:*           **EWTCWD1L**                      *Position:*    2034            *Length:*        12.4

Child longitudinal funnel weight (children who responded cycles 1 to 5)

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELWTCD**                      *Position:*    2046            *Length:*        1

Flag indicating if data was collected

		FREQ	WTD
Y	Yes	12,280	4,523,299
N	No	243	134,770
		=====	=====
		12,523	4,658,069

*Note:*    The 243 records with ELWTCD = N represent children from whom data could not be collected. This includes children who have died or who no longer reside in Canada. These records have a longitudinal weight to represent other children in the target population who have died or moved outside of Canada, but have the "Not stated" code assigned for all survey variables regardless of the child's age or other characteristics.

---

## National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File

---

*Variable Name:*            **PSTRATL**                      *Position:*    2047            *Length:*        7

Longitudinal post-stratification variable

*Note:*            This code identifies the child's longitudinal post-stratification group. The first three characters are the cycle (always "c1\_"), the fourth and fifth digit are the age, the sixth character is sex ('M' or 'F') and the last digit is province. The sum of the longitudinal weights (EWTCW01L) or funnel weights (EWTCWD1L) within each post-stratification group will match the population estimates based on the 2001 Census for January 1995.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

**INDEX**

<b>E</b>		
EACCB3AA .....	269	EACYD13A..... 583
EACCBQ4C.....	273	EACYD13B..... 584
EACCD10A.....	280	EACYD13C..... 584
EACCD10E.....	281	EACYD13D..... 585
EACCD10F.....	281	EACYD13E..... 585
EACCD10G.....	282	EACYD13F..... 586
EACCDQ9A.....	277	EACYD13G..... 586
EACCDQ9E.....	278	EACYDQ02..... 575
EACCDQ9F.....	279	EACYDQ10..... 583
EACCDQ9G.....	279	EACYDQ14..... 587
EACCE10C.....	280	EACYDQ1A..... 568
EACCE3A.....	268	EACYDQ1B..... 569
EACCE3B1.....	270	EACYDQ1C..... 569
EACCED01.....	283	EACYDQ1D..... 571
EACCEQ4A.....	272	EACYDQ1F..... 571
EACCEQ4B.....	273	EACYDQ3A..... 575
EACCEQ4D.....	273	EACYDQ3B..... 575
EACCEQ4E.....	271	EACYDQ3C..... 576
EACCEQ4F.....	271	EACYDQ3D..... 576
EACCEQ4G.....	272	EACYDQ3E..... 576
EACCEQ4H.....	272	EACYDQ4A..... 577
EACCEQ9C.....	278	EACYDQ4B..... 577
EACCCQ3B.....	269	EACYDQ4C..... 578
EACCCQ3C.....	270	EACYDQ4D..... 578
EACCCQ3D.....	271	EACYDS01..... 587
EACCCQ5.....	274	EACYE12B..... 572
EACCCQ6A.....	274	EACYE12C..... 573
EACCCQ6B.....	274	EACYE7BA..... 580
EACCCQ6C.....	275	EACYE7BB..... 581
EACCCQ6D.....	275	EACYE7BC..... 581
EACCCQ6E.....	275	EACYE7BD..... 581
EACCCQ6F.....	276	EACYE7BE..... 582
EACCCQ7A.....	276	EACYED11..... 588
EACCCQ7B.....	276	EACYEQ1..... 568
EACCCQ8A.....	277	EACYEQ15..... 574
EACCCQ8B.....	277	EACYEQ1E..... 572
EACCS06.....	282	EACYEQ2D..... 570
EACYD12A.....	572	EACYEQ2E..... 570
EACYD12D.....	573	EACYEQ5..... 583
EACYD12E.....	573	EACYEQ6..... 582
EACYD12F.....	574	EACYEQ7..... 579
		EACYEQ7B..... 579

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EACYEQ7C.....	579	EASYEQ1C .....	531
EACYEQ7D .....	580	EASYEQ1D.....	532
EACYEQ7E.....	580	EASYEQ1E .....	532
EACYEQ8 .....	582	EASYEQ1F.....	532
EASCD10A.....	363	EASYEQ1G.....	533
EASCD10B.....	364	EASYEQ1H.....	533
EASCD10C.....	364	EASYEQ1I .....	533
EASCD10D.....	364	EASYEQ1J .....	534
EASCD10E.....	365	EASYEQ3.....	534
EASCD10F .....	365	EASYEQ4A.....	535
EASCD10G.....	365	EASYEQ5.....	535
EASCD11A.....	366	EBECD6JJ .....	295
EASCD11B.....	366	EBECDQ6F .....	285
EASCD11C.....	366	EBECDS06 .....	301
EASCD11D.....	367	EBECDS07 .....	302
EASCD11F .....	367	EBECDS08 .....	303
EASCDQ01.....	357	EBECDS09 .....	304
EASCDQ02.....	358	EBECDS11 .....	306
EASCDQ03.....	358	EBECQ6A.....	283
EASCDQ04.....	358	EBECQ6AA.....	293
EASCDQ05.....	359	EBECQ6B.....	284
EASCDQ12.....	368	EBECQ6BB .....	293
EASCDQ13.....	368	EBECQ6C.....	284
EASCDQ14.....	369	EBECQ6CC .....	293
EASCDQ15.....	369	EBECQ6D.....	285
EASCDQ16.....	370	EBECQ6DD.....	294
EASCDQ7.....	362	EBECQ6E .....	285
EASCE11E .....	367	EBECQ6FF.....	294
EASCEQ6A .....	359	EBECQ6G.....	286
EASCEQ6B .....	360	EBECQ6GG.....	294
EASCEQ6C .....	360	EBECQ6H.....	286
EASCEQ6D .....	360	EBECQ6I .....	286
EASCEQ6E.....	361	EBECQ6J .....	287
EASCEQ6F.....	361	EBECQ6K.....	287
EASCEQ6G .....	361	EBECQ6L.....	288
EASCEQ6H .....	362	EBECQ6LL.....	295
EASCEQ6I.....	362	EBECQ6M.....	288
EASCEQ9 .....	363	EBECQ6MM .....	295
EASYE5AA.....	536	EBECQ6NN.....	296
EASYE5AB .....	536	EBECQ6OO.....	296
EASYE5AC .....	537	EBECQ6P .....	289
EASYE5AD.....	537	EBECQ6PP .....	296
EASYE5AE .....	538	EBECQ6Q.....	289
EASYED03.....	539	EBECQ6QQ.....	297
EASYEQ1A.....	531	EBECQ6R.....	290
EASYEQ1B .....	531	EBECQ6RR .....	297

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EBECQ6S .....	290	ECHSQ1I .....	99
EBECQ6SS .....	298	ECHSQ1J .....	99
EBECQ6T .....	290	ECHSQ1K .....	100
EBECQ6TT .....	298	ECHSQ1L .....	100
EBECQ6U .....	291	ECHSQ1M .....	100
EBECQ6UU .....	299	ECHSQ1N .....	101
EBECQ6V .....	291	ECHSQ1O .....	101
EBECQ6W .....	291	ECHSQ1U .....	101
EBECQ6X .....	292	ECRCBQ8I .....	353
EBECQ6Z .....	292	ECRCBQ8J .....	353
EBECQ7A .....	299	ECRCBQ8K .....	354
EBECQ7B .....	299	ECRCC1JA .....	345
EBECQ7C .....	300	ECRCCQ09 .....	354
EBECQ7D .....	300	ECRCCQ1A .....	339
EBECQ7E .....	300	ECRCCQ1J .....	345
EBECQ7F .....	301	ECRCCQ2A .....	347
EBECS10 .....	305	ECRCD02 .....	355
EBEDQ8HH .....	297	ECRCD03 .....	355
ECHPD01 .....	106	ECRCD04 .....	356
ECHPD1AB .....	86	ECRCD05 .....	356
ECHPQ1A .....	86	ECRCD06 .....	356
ECHPQ1B .....	87	ECRCD1EB .....	342
ECHPQ1C .....	87	ECRCD1FB .....	343
ECHPQ1D .....	87	ECRCDQ6B .....	348
ECHPQ1E .....	88	ECRCED2A .....	357
ECHPQ1F .....	88	ECRCEQ1I .....	346
ECHPQ1G .....	88	ECRCEZ6B .....	603
ECHPQ1H .....	89	ECRCEZQ6 .....	603
ECHPQ1I .....	89	ECRCEZQ7 .....	604
ECHPQ1J .....	89	ECRCQ04 .....	347
ECHPQ1K .....	90	ECRCQ06 .....	348
ECHPQ1L .....	90	ECRCQ07 .....	348
ECHPQ1M .....	90	ECRCQ08A .....	349
ECHPQ1N .....	91	ECRCQ08B .....	349
ECHPQ1O .....	91	ECRCQ08C .....	350
ECHPQ1U .....	91	ECRCQ08D .....	350
ECHSD01 .....	107	ECRCQ08E .....	351
ECHSD1AB .....	96	ECRCQ08F .....	351
ECHSQ1A .....	96	ECRCQ08G .....	352
ECHSQ1B .....	97	ECRCQ08H .....	352
ECHSQ1C .....	97	ECRCQ1B .....	339
ECHSQ1D .....	97	ECRCQ1BA .....	339
ECHSQ1E .....	98	ECRCQ1BB .....	340
ECHSQ1F .....	98	ECRCQ1C .....	340
ECHSQ1G .....	98	ECRCQ1CA .....	340
ECHSQ1H .....	99	ECRCQ1CB .....	341

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

ECRCQ1D .....	345	EDPPQ12D .....	111
ECRCQ1DA .....	346	EDPPQ12E .....	111
ECRCQ1E .....	341	EDPPQ12F .....	112
ECRCQ1EA .....	341	EDPPQ12G .....	112
ECRCQ1F .....	342	EDPPQ12H .....	113
ECRCQ1FA .....	342	EDPPQ12I .....	113
ECRCQ1G .....	343	EDPPQ12J .....	114
ECRCQ1GA .....	343	EDPPQ12K .....	114
ECRCQ1GB .....	344	EDPPQ12L .....	115
ECRCQ1H .....	344	EDPPS01 .....	116
ECRCQ1HA .....	344	EEDCB14A .....	228
ECRCQ1IA .....	346	EEDCB14C .....	229
EDMCD01 .....	13	EEDCB14E .....	230
EDMCD03 .....	14	EEDCB14H .....	231
EDMCD04 .....	14	EEDCB21A .....	239
EDMCD05 .....	15	EEDCB21B .....	239
EDMCD06 .....	15	EEDCB21E .....	240
EDMCD06B .....	16	EEDCB21F .....	240
EDMCD06C .....	17	EEDCB21K .....	241
EDMCD08 .....	19	EEDCBQ0 .....	215
EDMCD09 .....	19	EEDCC12B .....	218
EDMCD10 .....	19	EEDCC12C .....	218
EDMCD11 .....	20	EEDCC16B .....	233
EDMCD12 .....	20	EEDCC18C .....	235
EDMCD13 .....	20	EEDCC18D .....	236
EDMCD14 .....	21	EEDCC19E .....	238
EDMCD15 .....	21	EEDCC21C .....	239
EDMCD16 .....	22	EEDCD01 .....	217
EDMCD17 .....	23	EEDCD03 .....	223
EDMCD18 .....	24	EEDCD11A .....	226
EDMCD18B .....	24	EEDCD13A .....	227
EDMCD19 .....	24	EEDCD15A .....	232
EDMCD19B .....	25	EEDCD15B .....	232
EDMCD20 .....	25	EEDCD15C .....	232
EDMCED21 .....	26	EEDCD15D .....	233
EDMCED22 .....	26	EEDCDQ13 .....	226
EDMHD02 .....	13	EEDCDQ7F .....	224
EDMHD06F .....	18	EEDCDQ9A .....	224
EDMHD07 .....	18	EEDCDQ9B .....	225
EDMHPC .....	5	EEDCE02 .....	221
EDMPD06A .....	16	EEDCE03 .....	222
EDMPD06D .....	17	EEDCE18B .....	235
EDMSD06E .....	18	EEDCE21G .....	240
EDPPQ12A .....	109	EEDCE21I .....	241
EDPPQ12B .....	110	EEDCE21J .....	241
EDPPQ12C .....	110	EEDCE3EA .....	219

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EEDCE3EB.....	219	EEDSD04.....	39
EEDCE3EC.....	220	EEDSED02 .....	39
EEDCE3ED .....	220	EEDSEQ4B.....	40
EEDCE3EE.....	220	EEDSEZSC.....	41
EEDCE3EF.....	221	EEDSEZYR .....	41
EEDCE3EG .....	221	EEDSQ01.....	34
EEDCEQ0A.....	216	EEDSQ02.....	34
EEDCEQ3D.....	218	EEDSQ03.....	35
EEDCEZGD .....	602	EEDSQ05.....	33
EEDCQ06 .....	222	EEDSQ06.....	33
EEDCQ10 .....	225	EEDY108A .....	484
EEDCQ12A .....	217	EEDY108B .....	485
EEDCQ14A .....	227	EEDY108C .....	485
EEDCQ14B.....	228	EEDY108D .....	485
EEDCQ14C.....	229	EEDY108E .....	486
EEDCQ14D .....	230	EEDYD105 .....	479
EEDCQ14F .....	231	EEDYD106 .....	484
EEDCQ17 .....	234	EEDYD107 .....	484
EEDCQ18A .....	234	EEDYD109 .....	486
EEDCQ19A .....	236	EEDYD10A .....	419
EEDCQ19B.....	237	EEDYD10B .....	419
EEDCQ19C.....	237	EEDYD10C .....	420
EEDCQ19D .....	238	EEDYD10D .....	420
EEDHCQ8A .....	42	EEDYD10E.....	420
EEDHCQ8B.....	42	EEDYD110.....	486
EEDHCQ8C.....	43	EEDYD111 .....	487
EEDHCQ8D .....	43	EEDYD112 .....	487
EEDHCQ8E.....	44	EEDYD113 .....	488
EEDPCQ7A .....	31	EEDYD27A .....	429
EEDPCQ7B .....	32	EEDYD36A .....	433
EEDPCQ7C .....	32	EEDYD36B .....	434
EEDPCQ7D .....	33	EEDYD36C .....	434
EEDPD04.....	38	EEDYD36D .....	435
EEDPED02 .....	37	EEDYD36E.....	435
EEDPEQ4B.....	38	EEDYD36F.....	436
EEDPEZSC.....	41	EEDYD36G .....	436
EEDPEZYR .....	40	EEDYD36H .....	437
EEDPQ01.....	30	EEDYD39A .....	438
EEDPQ02.....	30	EEDYD39B .....	438
EEDPQ03.....	31	EEDYD39C .....	438
EEDPQ05.....	29	EEDYD39D .....	439
EEDPQ06.....	29	EEDYD39E.....	439
EEDSCQ7A .....	35	EEDYD52A .....	448
EEDSCQ7B .....	36	EEDYD52B .....	448
EEDSCQ7C .....	36	EEDYD52C .....	449
EEDSCQ7D .....	37	EEDYD52D .....	449

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EEDYD53A .....	450	EEDYDQ37 .....	437
EEDYD53B .....	450	EEDYDQ38 .....	437
EEDYD53C .....	450	EEDYDQ40 .....	440
EEDYD53D .....	451	EEDYDQ41 .....	440
EEDYD53E .....	451	EEDYDQ42 .....	441
EEDYD53F .....	452	EEDYDQ43 .....	441
EEDYD53G .....	452	EEDYDQ44 .....	431
EEDYD53H .....	453	EEDYDQ47 .....	442
EEDYD54A .....	453	EEDYDQ48 .....	442
EEDYD54B .....	454	EEDYDQ49 .....	442
EEDYD54C .....	454	EEDYDQ50 .....	443
EEDYD54D .....	455	EEDYDQ51 .....	446
EEDYD54E .....	455	EEDYDQ52 .....	447
EEDYD64A .....	459	EEDYDQ55 .....	456
EEDYD64B .....	460	EEDYDQ56 .....	456
EEDYD64C .....	460	EEDYDQ57 .....	456
EEDYD64D .....	460	EEDYDQ58 .....	457
EEDYD64E .....	461	EEDYDQ59 .....	457
EEDYDQ01 .....	409	EEDYDQ60 .....	458
EEDYDQ02 .....	409	EEDYDQ61 .....	458
EEDYDQ04 .....	410	EEDYDQ62 .....	459
EEDYDQ07 .....	414	EEDYDQ63 .....	459
EEDYDQ08 .....	418	EEDYDQ65 .....	461
EEDYDQ09 .....	419	EEDYDQ66 .....	461
EEDYDQ11 .....	421	EEDYDQ67 .....	462
EEDYDQ12 .....	421	EEDYDQ68 .....	462
EEDYDQ13 .....	421	EEDYDQ69 .....	463
EEDYDQ14 .....	422	EEDYDQ70 .....	463
EEDYDQ15 .....	422	EEDYDQ71 .....	464
EEDYDQ16 .....	423	EEDYDQ72 .....	464
EEDYDQ17 .....	423	EEDYDQ73 .....	464
EEDYDQ18 .....	424	EEDYDQ74 .....	465
EEDYDQ20 .....	424	EEDYDQ75 .....	466
EEDYDQ21 .....	426	EEDYDQ76 .....	466
EEDYDQ24 .....	427	EEDYDQ77 .....	467
EEDYDQ25 .....	427	EEDYDQ78 .....	465
EEDYDQ26 .....	428	EEDYDQ81 .....	467
EEDYDQ27 .....	428	EEDYDQ82 .....	468
EEDYDQ28 .....	429	EEDYDQ83 .....	468
EEDYDQ29 .....	430	EEDYDQ84 .....	469
EEDYDQ30 .....	430	EEDYDQ86 .....	470
EEDYDQ31 .....	430	EEDYDQ87 .....	470
EEDYDQ32 .....	431	EEDYDQ88 .....	471
EEDYDQ33 .....	432	EEDYDQ91 .....	472
EEDYDQ34 .....	432	EEDYDQ92 .....	472
EEDYDQ35 .....	433	EEDYDQ93 .....	473

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EEDYE104 .....	478	EEDYE159 .....	482
EEDYE114 .....	410	EEDYE160 .....	483
EEDYE115 .....	411	EEDYE161 .....	483
EEDYE116 .....	411	EEDYED01.....	488
EEDYE117 .....	412	EEDYED02.....	489
EEDYE118 .....	412	EEDYED03.....	489
EEDYE119 .....	413	EEDYED04.....	492
EEDYE120 .....	415	EEDYED05.....	493
EEDYE121 .....	415	EEDYED06.....	493
EEDYE122 .....	415	EEDYED07.....	493
EEDYE123 .....	416	EEDYED08.....	494
EEDYE124 .....	416	EEDYED09.....	495
EEDYE125 .....	416	EEDYED10.....	495
EEDYE126 .....	417	EEDYED11.....	496
EEDYE127 .....	417	EEDYED12.....	496
EEDYE128 .....	417	EEDYED13.....	497
EEDYE129 .....	418	EEDYED14.....	497
EEDYE130 .....	425	EEDYED15.....	497
EEDYE131 .....	425	EEDYED16.....	498
EEDYE132 .....	426	EEDYED17.....	498
EEDYE133 .....	443	EEDYED18.....	498
EEDYE134 .....	444	EEDYED19.....	499
EEDYE135 .....	444	EEDYED20.....	499
EEDYE136 .....	444	EEDYED21.....	499
EEDYE137 .....	445	EEDYED22.....	500
EEDYE138 .....	445	EEDYED23.....	500
EEDYE139 .....	445	EEDYED24.....	501
EEDYE140 .....	446	EEDYED25.....	501
EEDYE141 .....	446	EEDYED26.....	502
EEDYE142 .....	447	EEDYED27.....	502
EEDYE143 .....	474	EEDYED28.....	503
EEDYE144 .....	475	EEDYED29.....	504
EEDYE145 .....	475	EEDYED30.....	504
EEDYE146 .....	475	EEDYED31.....	505
EEDYE147 .....	476	EEDYED32.....	505
EEDYE148 .....	476	EEDYED3A.....	489
EEDYE149 .....	476	EEDYED3B.....	490
EEDYE150 .....	477	EEDYED3C.....	490
EEDYE151 .....	477	EEDYED3D.....	490
EEDYE152 .....	480	EEDYED3E.....	491
EEDYE153 .....	480	EEDYED3F.....	491
EEDYE154 .....	481	EEDYED3G.....	491
EEDYE155 .....	481	EEDYED3H.....	492
EEDYE156 .....	481	EEDYED7A.....	494
EEDYE157 .....	482	EEDYEQ06.....	413
EEDYE158 .....	482	EEDYEQ1A.....	409

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EEDYEQ1B.....	408	EHLCE45F .....	252
EEDYEQ85.....	469	EHLCE45G.....	252
EEDYEQ89.....	471	EHLCE45H.....	253
EEDYEQ90.....	471	EHLCE45I .....	253
EEDYEQ94.....	473	EHLCE45J .....	254
EEDYEQ95.....	474	EHLCE45K.....	254
EEDYEZ05 .....	604	EHLCE45M .....	253
EFNHQ01A .....	117	EHLCE45N.....	250
EFNHQ01B.....	117	EHLCE45O.....	250
EFNHQ01C.....	118	EHLCE48A.....	254
EFNHQ01D .....	118	EHLCE48D.....	255
EFNHQ01E.....	119	EHLCE48E .....	255
EFNHQ01F .....	119	EHLCE48I .....	256
EFNHQ01G .....	120	EHLCED02.....	265
EFNHQ01H .....	120	EHLCED03.....	266
EFNHQ01I.....	121	EHLCEQ5D .....	245
EFNHQ01J.....	121	EHLCES01 .....	265
EFNHQ01K .....	122	EHLCCQ01 .....	242
EFNHQ01L.....	122	EHLCCQ02 .....	242
EFNHQ01M.....	123	EHLCCQ03B.....	243
EFNHS01 .....	124	EHLCCQ04A .....	243
EGEHBD04 .....	1	EHLCCQ39 .....	246
EGEHBD06 .....	2	EHLCCQ40 .....	246
EGEHBD07 .....	5	EHLCCQ41 .....	247
EGEHD03 .....	1	EHLCCQ42 .....	248
EHHHQ01.....	27	EHLCCQ43A .....	248
EHHHQ02.....	29	EHLCCQ43B.....	249
EHHHQ03.....	27	EHLCCQ43C.....	249
EHHHQ06.....	28	EHLCCQ44 .....	249
EHHHQ09.....	28	EHLCCQ49 .....	256
EHLCBD45.....	264	EHLCCQ50 .....	256
EHLCBD4C.....	263	EHLCCQ51A .....	257
EHLCBD4D.....	264	EHLCCQ51B.....	257
EHLCBZQ3 .....	602	EHLCCQ51C.....	257
EHLCBZQ4 .....	603	EHLCCQ51D .....	258
EHLCD51 .....	264	EHLCCQ51E.....	258
EHLCDQ5A .....	243	EHLCCQ52A .....	258
EHLCDQ5B.....	244	EHLCCQ52B.....	259
EHLCDQ5C.....	244	EHLCCQ52C.....	259
EHLCE37.....	245	EHLCCQ52D .....	259
EHLCE38.....	245	EHLCCQ52E.....	260
EHLCE45A.....	250	EHLCCQ52F.....	260
EHLCE45B .....	251	EHLCCQ52G .....	260
EHLCE45C .....	251	EHLCCQ52H .....	261
EHLCE45D.....	251	EHLCCQ52I.....	261
EHLCE45E .....	252	EHLCCQ52J.....	261

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EHLCQ52K .....	262	EHLYE15I .....	560
EHLCQ52L .....	262	EHLYE15J .....	560
EHLCQ52M .....	262	EHLYE15K .....	560
EHLCQ52N .....	263	EHLYE15L .....	561
EHLCQ52O .....	263	EHLYE15M .....	561
EHLMQ11 .....	109	EHLYE15N .....	561
EHLMQ8 .....	108	EHLYEQ11 .....	553
EHLMQ9 .....	108	EHLYEQ12 .....	554
EHLPCQ05 .....	94	EHLYEQ4C .....	549
EHLPCQ5A .....	95	EHLYEQ4D .....	550
EHL PQ01 .....	86	EHLYEQ6 .....	550
EHL PQ02 .....	93	EHLYEQ7 .....	551
EHL PQ03 .....	94	EHLYEQ8 .....	551
EHL PQ06 .....	95	EHTYED01 .....	566
EHLSCQ05 .....	105	EHTYED02 .....	566
EHLSCQ5A .....	105	EHTYED04 .....	567
EHLSQ01 .....	96	EHTYED05 .....	567
EHLSQ02 .....	104	EHTYEQ3 .....	562
EHLSQ03 .....	104	EHTYEQ4A .....	562
EHLSQ06 .....	106	EHTYEQ4B .....	562
EHL YD12A .....	554	EHTYEQ4C .....	563
EHL YD12B .....	555	EHTYEQ4D .....	563
EHL YD12E .....	555	EHTYEQ4E .....	563
EHL YD13A .....	556	EHTYEQ4F .....	564
EHL YD13B .....	556	EHTYEQ5A .....	564
EHL YD13C .....	556	EHTYEQ5B .....	564
EHL YDQ01 .....	546	EHTYEQ5C .....	565
EHL YDQ10 .....	552	EHTYEQ5D .....	565
EHL YDQ14 .....	557	EHTYEQ5E .....	565
EHL YDQ2 .....	546	EHTYES03 .....	566
EHL YDQ3A .....	547	EINHD01A .....	77
EHL YDQ3B .....	547	EINHD01B .....	78
EHL YDQ3C .....	548	EINHD03A .....	78
EHL YDQ3D .....	548	EINHD04A .....	79
EHL YDQ4 .....	549	EINHD05A .....	79
EHL YDQ4B .....	549	EINHD07 .....	80
EHL YDQ9 .....	552	EINHDQ05 .....	73
EHL YE12C .....	555	EINHDQ06 .....	73
EHL YE15A .....	557	EINHDQ07 .....	74
EHL YE15B .....	557	EINHE1AD .....	71
EHL YE15C .....	558	EINHE1AE .....	71
EHL YE15D .....	558	EINHE1AF .....	71
EHL YE15E .....	558	EINHE1AG .....	72
EHL YE15F .....	559	EINHED02 .....	77
EHL YE15G .....	559	EINHED3P .....	76
EHL YE15H .....	559	EINHEI02 .....	83

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EINHEI03 .....	84	ELFPBQ5B .....	46
EINHEQ03.....	72	ELFPBQ5C .....	47
EINHIIAD .....	84	ELFPBQ5D .....	47
EINHIIAE .....	84	ELFPBQ5E .....	48
EINHIIAF.....	85	ELFPBQ5F .....	48
EINHIIAG .....	85	ELFPBQ5G.....	48
EINPC1AA .....	68	ELFPBQ5H.....	49
EINPC1AB .....	68	ELFPCD5A.....	56
EINPC1AC .....	69	ELFPCD6A.....	57
EINPED02 .....	75	ELFPCD7A.....	57
EINPED04 .....	74	ELFPCD8A.....	58
EINPEI03.....	81	ELFPCQ3A.....	44
EINPI1AA.....	81	ELFPD25 .....	59
EINPI1AB.....	81	ELFPD34 .....	59
EINPI1AC.....	82	ELFPD51 .....	60
EINSC1AA .....	69	ELFPE17B .....	50
EINSC1AB .....	70	ELFPQ02 .....	44
EINSC1AC .....	70	ELFSBD38.....	65
EINSED02 .....	76	ELFSBQ03.....	51
EINSED04 .....	75	ELFSBQ04.....	51
EINSEI03.....	82	ELFSBQ06.....	55
EINSI1AA.....	82	ELFSBQ5A.....	52
EINSI1AB.....	83	ELFSBQ5B .....	52
EINSI1AC.....	83	ELFSBQ5C .....	53
EINYdD1a .....	543	ELFSBQ5D.....	53
EINYDQ1B.....	540	ELFSBQ5E .....	54
EINYDQ1D .....	541	ELFSBQ5F .....	54
EINYED01.....	542	ELFSBQ5G.....	54
EINYEI02 .....	545	ELFSBQ5H.....	55
EINYEI1A .....	543	ELFSCD5A.....	61
EINYEI1B.....	544	ELFSCD6A.....	61
EINYEI1C.....	544	ELFSCD7A.....	62
EINYEI1D .....	545	ELFSCD8A.....	63
EINYEI1E.....	544	ELFSCQ3A.....	51
EINYEQ1A.....	540	ELFSD25 .....	64
EINYEQ1C .....	541	ELFSD34 .....	64
EINYEQ1E .....	540	ELFSD51 .....	65
EINYEQ4.....	541	ELFSE17B .....	56
EINYEQ5.....	542	ELFSQ02 .....	50
ELFHD49B .....	66	ELFYD13A.....	513
ELFHD50.....	67	ELFYDQ10.....	512
ELFPBD38.....	60	ELFYDQ7A.....	506
ELFPBQ03.....	45	ELFYDQ9A.....	508
ELFPBQ04.....	45	ELFYDQ9B .....	508
ELFPBQ06.....	49	ELFYDQ9C .....	509
ELFPBQ5A.....	46	ELFYE13B .....	514

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

ELFYE13C .....	514	ELYYEQ15.....	526
ELFYE13D .....	514	ELYYEQ16.....	527
ELFYED02 .....	518	ELYYEQ1A.....	518
ELFYED5A .....	515	ELYYEQ1B.....	519
ELFYED6A .....	516	ELYYEQ1C.....	519
ELFYED7A .....	516	ELYYEQ1D.....	519
ELFYED8A .....	517	ELYYEQ2.....	520
ELFYED8B.....	518	ELYYEQ3.....	520
ELFYEQ12 .....	513	ELYYEQ4.....	520
ELFYEQ14 .....	515	ELYYEQ5A.....	521
ELFYEQ15 .....	515	ELYYEQ5B.....	521
ELFYEQ2 .....	507	ELYYEQ7.....	522
ELFYEQ2A .....	509	ELYYEQ9.....	522
ELFYEQ3A .....	510	EMACES02 .....	601
ELFYEQ3B.....	510	EMACS01 .....	600
ELFYEQ4 .....	509	EMACS03.....	601
ELFYEQ4A .....	510	EMAYdS01.....	602
ELFYEQ4B.....	511	EMMCbQ1A.....	11
ELFYEQ4C.....	511	EMMCdQ1B.....	11
ELFYEQ5 .....	512	EMMCQ01 .....	10
ELFYEQ5A .....	511	EMMCQ02 .....	12
ELFYEQ7B.....	506	EMMCQ03A.....	12
ELFYEQ7C.....	507	EMMCQ03B.....	12
ELFYEQ7D .....	506	EMMCQ03C.....	13
ELFYEQ8A .....	507	EMMCQ05 .....	26
ELFYEQ8B.....	508	EMMPQ01 .....	5
ELTCDQ11.....	267	EMMPQ02.....	6
ELTCDQ13.....	267	EMMPQ03A.....	6
ELTCDQ14.....	268	EMMPQ03B .....	6
ELWTCd .....	605	EMMPQ03C .....	7
ELYYE14A.....	524	EMMPQ04.....	7
ELYYE14B.....	525	EMMSQ01 .....	7
ELYYE14C.....	525	EMMSQ02.....	8
ELYYE14D.....	525	EMMSQ03A .....	8
ELYYE15A.....	526	EMMSQ03B .....	8
ELYYE15B.....	526	EMMSQ03C .....	9
ELYYED01.....	530	EMMSQ04.....	9
ELYYED02.....	530	EMOYED05 .....	408
ELYYED5A.....	527	EMOYEQ1 .....	405
ELYYED6A.....	527	EMOYEQ2 .....	405
ELYYED7A.....	528	EMOYEQ3 .....	406
ELYYED8A.....	529	EMOYEQ4 .....	406
ELYYEQ10.....	522	EMOYEQ6 .....	407
ELYYEQ11.....	523	EMOYEQ7 .....	407
ELYYEQ12.....	523	EPRCB30A.....	324
ELYYEQ13.....	524	EPRCB30B .....	323

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

EPRCB30C .....	324	EPRCQ27.....	332
EPRCB30D .....	325	EPRCQ28.....	332
EPRCB30E .....	325	EPRCS03 .....	334
EPRCB30F.....	326	EPRCS04 .....	335
EPRCB30G.....	326	EPRCS05 .....	336
EPRCB30H.....	327	EPRCS06 .....	337
EPRCB30I.....	327	ERLCDQ07.....	310
EPRCB30J .....	328	ERLCE01 .....	307
EPRCbS09 .....	338	ERLCQ02 .....	307
EPRCE10 .....	315	ERLCQ03 .....	333
EPRCE11 .....	315	ERLCQ04 .....	308
EPRCQ01.....	310	ERLCQ05 .....	333
EPRCQ02.....	311	ERLCQ06 .....	308
EPRCQ03.....	311	ERLCQ08 .....	309
EPRCQ04.....	312	ERLCQ09 .....	309
EPRCQ05.....	312	ERSPD1AA .....	92
EPRCQ06.....	313	ERSPDD01 .....	106
EPRCQ07.....	313	ERSPDQ1F.....	92
EPRCQ08.....	314	ERSPQ01A .....	92
EPRCQ09.....	314	ERSPQ01D .....	93
EPRCQ12.....	316	ERSPQ01E.....	93
EPRCQ13.....	316	ERSSD1AA .....	102
EPRCQ14.....	317	ERSSDD01 .....	107
EPRCQ15.....	317	ERSSDQ1F.....	103
EPRCQ16.....	318	ERSSQ01A .....	102
EPRCQ17.....	318	ERSSQ01D .....	103
EPRCQ18.....	319	ERSSQ01E.....	103
EPRCQ19.....	320	ESDCB4AA.....	381
EPRCQ20.....	320	ESDCB4AB .....	381
EPRCQ21.....	321	ESDCB4AC .....	382
EPRCQ22.....	321	ESDCB4AD.....	382
EPRCQ23.....	322	ESDCB4AE .....	382
EPRCQ24.....	322	ESDCB4AF.....	383
EPRCQ25.....	323	ESDCB4AG.....	383
EPRCQ25A.....	319	ESDCB4AH.....	383
EPRCQ26A.....	328	ESDCB4AI .....	384
EPRCQ26B .....	328	ESDCB4AJ .....	384
EPRCQ26C.....	329	ESDCB4AK.....	384
EPRCQ26D.....	329	ESDCB4AL .....	385
EPRCQ26E .....	329	ESDCC6AA.....	398
EPRCQ26F .....	330	ESDCC6AB .....	398
EPRCQ26G.....	330	ESDCC6AC .....	398
EPRCQ26H.....	330	ESDCD01 .....	401
EPRCQ26I .....	331	ESDCD02 .....	401
EPRCQ26J .....	331	ESDCD02B.....	402
EPRCQ26K.....	331	ESDCD03 .....	402

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

ESDCD04 .....	403	ESDCQ5O.....	390
ESDCD05 .....	403	ESDCQ5P .....	390
ESDCD05B .....	404	ESDCQ5Q.....	390
ESDCD06 .....	404	ESDCQ5R.....	391
ESDCD06B.....	405	ESDCQ5S .....	391
ESDCD2AA.....	401	ESDCQ6A.....	391
ESDCE6BA .....	399	ESDCQ6B.....	392
ESDCE6BB.....	399	ESDCQ6C.....	392
ESDCE6BC.....	399	ESDCQ6D.....	392
ESDCEQ9 .....	400	ESDCQ6E .....	393
ESDCQ1 .....	371	ESDCQ6F .....	393
ESDCQ2B.....	371	ESDCQ6G.....	393
ESDCQ3 .....	372	ESDCQ6H.....	394
ESDCQ4A.....	372	ESDCQ6I .....	394
ESDCQ4B.....	372	ESDCQ6J.....	394
ESDCQ4C.....	373	ESDCQ6K.....	395
ESDCQ4D.....	373	ESDCQ6L .....	395
ESDCQ4E.....	374	ESDCQ6M.....	395
ESDCQ4F .....	374	ESDCQ6N.....	396
ESDCQ4G.....	375	ESDCQ6O.....	396
ESDCQ4H.....	375	ESDCQ6P .....	396
ESDCQ4I.....	376	ESDCQ6Q.....	397
ESDCQ4J .....	376	ESDCQ6R.....	397
ESDCQ4K.....	377	ESDCQ6S .....	397
ESDCQ4L.....	377	ESDCQ8 .....	400
ESDCQ4M.....	378	ESDPB4AA .....	151
ESDCQ4N.....	378	ESDPB4AB.....	151
ESDCQ4O.....	379	ESDPB4AC.....	152
ESDCQ4P .....	379	ESDPB4AD .....	152
ESDCQ4Q.....	380	ESDPB4AE.....	153
ESDCQ4R.....	380	ESDPB4AF.....	153
ESDCQ4S .....	381	ESDPB4AG .....	154
ESDCQ5A.....	385	ESDPB4AH .....	154
ESDCQ5B.....	385	ESDPB4AI.....	154
ESDCQ5C.....	386	ESDPB4AJ.....	155
ESDCQ5D.....	386	ESDPB4AK .....	155
ESDCQ5E .....	386	ESDPB4AL.....	155
ESDCQ5F .....	387	ESDPC6AA .....	168
ESDCQ5G.....	387	ESDPC6AB.....	169
ESDCQ5H.....	387	ESDPC6AC.....	169
ESDCQ5I .....	388	ESDPD01 .....	206
ESDCQ5J.....	388	ESDPD02.....	207
ESDCQ5K.....	388	ESDPD02B .....	207
ESDCQ5L.....	389	ESDPD03.....	208
ESDCQ5M.....	389	ESDPD04.....	208
ESDCQ5N.....	389	ESDPD05 .....	209

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

ESDPD05B .....	209	ESDPQ6B .....	162
ESDPD06 .....	210	ESDPQ6C .....	163
ESDPD06B .....	210	ESDPQ6D .....	163
ESDPD2AA .....	207	ESDPQ6E .....	163
ESDPQ1 .....	140	ESDPQ6F .....	164
ESDPQ2B .....	141	ESDPQ6G .....	164
ESDPQ3 .....	141	ESDPQ6H .....	164
ESDPQ4A .....	142	ESDPQ6I .....	165
ESDPQ4B .....	142	ESDPQ6J .....	165
ESDPQ4C .....	143	ESDPQ6K .....	165
ESDPQ4D .....	143	ESDPQ6L .....	166
ESDPQ4E .....	144	ESDPQ6M .....	166
ESDPQ4F .....	144	ESDPQ6N .....	166
ESDPQ4G .....	145	ESDPQ6O .....	167
ESDPQ4H .....	145	ESDPQ6P .....	167
ESDPQ4I .....	146	ESDPQ6Q .....	167
ESDPQ4J .....	146	ESDPQ6R .....	168
ESDPQ4K .....	147	ESDPQ6S .....	168
ESDPQ4L .....	147	ESDPQ8 .....	170
ESDPQ4M .....	148	ESDSB4AA .....	182
ESDPQ4N .....	148	ESDSB4AB .....	182
ESDPQ4O .....	149	ESDSB4AC .....	183
ESDPQ4P .....	149	ESDSB4AD .....	183
ESDPQ4Q .....	150	ESDSB4AE .....	183
ESDPQ4R .....	150	ESDSB4AF .....	184
ESDPQ4S .....	151	ESDSB4AG .....	184
ESDPQ5A .....	156	ESDSB4AH .....	184
ESDPQ5B .....	156	ESDSB4AI .....	185
ESDPQ5C .....	156	ESDSB4AJ .....	185
ESDPQ5D .....	157	ESDSB4AK .....	185
ESDPQ5E .....	157	ESDSB4AL .....	186
ESDPQ5F .....	157	ESDSC6AA .....	205
ESDPQ5G .....	158	ESDSC6AB .....	205
ESDPQ5H .....	158	ESDSC6AC .....	205
ESDPQ5I .....	158	ESDSD01 .....	211
ESDPQ5J .....	159	ESDSD02 .....	211
ESDPQ5K .....	159	ESDSD02B .....	212
ESDPQ5L .....	159	ESDSD03 .....	212
ESDPQ5M .....	160	ESDSD04 .....	213
ESDPQ5N .....	160	ESDSD05 .....	213
ESDPQ5O .....	160	ESDSD05B .....	214
ESDPQ5P .....	161	ESDSD06 .....	214
ESDPQ5Q .....	161	ESDSD06B .....	215
ESDPQ5R .....	161	ESDSD2AA .....	211
ESDPQ5S .....	162	ESDSQ1 .....	171
ESDPQ6A .....	162	ESDSQ2B .....	172

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

ESDSQ3 .....	172	ESDSQ6H .....	199
ESDSQ4A .....	173	ESDSQ6I .....	199
ESDSQ4B .....	173	ESDSQ6J .....	200
ESDSQ4C .....	174	ESDSQ6K .....	200
ESDSQ4D .....	174	ESDSQ6L .....	201
ESDSQ4E .....	175	ESDSQ6M .....	201
ESDSQ4F .....	175	ESDSQ6N .....	202
ESDSQ4G .....	176	ESDSQ6O .....	202
ESDSQ4H .....	176	ESDSQ6P .....	203
ESDSQ4I .....	177	ESDSQ6Q .....	203
ESDSQ4J .....	177	ESDSQ6R .....	204
ESDSQ4K .....	178	ESDSQ6S .....	204
ESDSQ4L .....	178	ESDSQ8 .....	206
ESDSQ4M .....	179	ESFHCQ04 .....	126
ESDSQ4N .....	179	ESFHQ01 .....	125
ESDSQ4O .....	180	ESFHQ02 .....	125
ESDSQ4P .....	180	ESFHQ03 .....	126
ESDSQ4Q .....	181	ESFHQ05A .....	127
ESDSQ4R .....	181	ESFHQ05B .....	127
ESDSQ4S .....	182	ESFHQ05C .....	128
ESDSQ5A .....	186	ESFHQ06A .....	128
ESDSQ5B .....	186	ESFHQ06B .....	129
ESDSQ5C .....	187	ESFHQ06C .....	129
ESDSQ5D .....	187	ESFHQ06D .....	130
ESDSQ5E .....	188	ESFHQ06E .....	130
ESDSQ5F .....	188	ESFHS5 .....	131
ESDSQ5G .....	189	ESFHS6 .....	132
ESDSQ5H .....	189	ESLCDQ7 .....	306
ESDSQ5I .....	190	ESPHD01H .....	135
ESDSQ5J .....	190	ESPHD01I .....	136
ESDSQ5K .....	191	ESPHEQ2A .....	136
ESDSQ5L .....	191	ESPHEQ2B .....	137
ESDSQ5M .....	192	ESPHEQ2C .....	137
ESDSQ5N .....	192	ESPHEQ2D .....	138
ESDSQ5O .....	193	ESPHEQ2E .....	138
ESDSQ5P .....	193	ESPHQ01A .....	132
ESDSQ5Q .....	194	ESPHQ01B .....	133
ESDSQ5R .....	194	ESPHQ01C .....	133
ESDSQ5S .....	195	ESPHQ01D .....	134
ESDSQ6A .....	195	ESPHQ01E .....	134
ESDSQ6B .....	196	ESPHQ01F .....	135
ESDSQ6C .....	196	ESPHS01 .....	139
ESDSQ6D .....	197	ESPYEQ11 .....	598
ESDSQ6E .....	197	ESPYEQ1A .....	588
ESDSQ6F .....	198	ESPYEQ1B .....	589
ESDSQ6G .....	198	ESPYEQ1C .....	589

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth  
Cycle 5 Longitudinal Master File**

---

ESPYEQ1D.....	590	ESPYEQ8A.....	597
ESPYEQ1E.....	590	ESPYEQ8B.....	597
ESPYEQ1F.....	591	ESPYEQ8C.....	598
ESPYEQ1G.....	591	ESPYES01.....	599
ESPYEQ1H.....	592	EWBCCD2B.....	266
ESPYEQ2A.....	592	EWTCW01L.....	605
ESPYEQ2B.....	593	EWTCWD1L.....	605
ESPYEQ4.....	593	<b>F</b>	
ESPYEQ5.....	594	FIELDruk.....	604
ESPYEQ6A.....	594	<b>M</b>	
ESPYEQ6B.....	595	MEMCYCLE.....	605
ESPYEQ6C.....	595	<b>P</b>	
ESPYEQ6D.....	596	PERSruk.....	604
ESPYEQ6E.....	596	PSTRATL.....	606